Specification A.C. 12665 Section 3-602/1000 No. 725020

ACC

10000 / 124 / 188

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMD No. 785020

10000/124/188 NSC OFFICE ADM., AND PERSONNEL APR. 44 - JAN. 47 NSC-6

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

23 January 1947

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

1. This is to certify that Miss Dora Hain has been employed by the Navy Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission for the period 12 September 1946 to December 1946.

2. Miss Hain's work was satisfactory. Her leaving the office was due to the closing down of the Allied Commission.

W. F. BAHLMANN,
Commander, USNR.

ROME, ITALY
23 January 1947.

N5C-6

803

3974

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/ 5880
20 January 1947

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Headquarters Allied Commission.
To : The Executive Commissioner.

Subject: Personnel, Transfer of.

1. As the result of a conversation between Commodore Ziroli and Lieutenant Colonel Ross on Saturday 18 January, it was agreed to retain the services of Miss Liliana Riccialdi in the office of the Navy Sub-Commission.

2. The reduction of personnel mentioned in Lieutenant Colonel Ross's endorsement to the Navy Sub-Commission's original request refers to military personnel only.

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U.S. NAVY,
FOR
H.W. ZIROLI.

20 JAN 1947

NSC 6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

SUBJECT: Transfer of Personnel.

17th January 1947

TO: Navy Sub-Commission
Attention: Administrative Officer.

Reference attached. Since this application was made there have been developments in regard to the future of this Commission and it is felt that some reduction in work and in personnel will result.

In view of the above it is not considered that it will be necessary to keep the civilian staff up to its previous strength. I shall be glad if you would review this matter in the light of recent developments.

M. CARR, Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

E 34

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION APO 794

G-1 A. CIV. PERS. SEC. HQ. DATE 13-1-47 1484

9 January 1947.

MEMORANDUM TO G-1, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE.

Subject: Transfer of Personnel - Request for.

1. It is requested that Miss Liliana Riccialdi available for release by the Economic Division, be transferred to the Navy Sub-Commission, effective 16 January 1947.

2. Miss Riccialdi will replace Miss Dore Hain who has voluntarily resigned her position in the Allied Commission. Her Services are essential to the proper functioning of the Navy Sub-Commission office section.

James Risk

JAMES RISK,
Lieutenant Commander, USNR,
Administrative Officer.

Copy to:
Capt. Wallace,
Economic Division.

1st Ind. RCR/eq.

833

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION, OFFICE OF EX.OFFICER (A)
14 January, 1947.

TO : Executive Commissioner.

1) In view of the statements made by Commodore Ziroli before the Board established for the "run down" of Allied Commission, I do not see where the employment requested is essential.

2) Disapproval is recommended. -

Robt C. Ross

Robert C ROSS,
Lt. Col., FA, Ex.Off.(A)

0977

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

10 December 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission.
To : G-1, Civilian Personnel.

Subject: Civilian Payroll - Drivers, Navy Sub-Commission.

Reference: (a) G-1/Civ Pers/133b, dated 10 December 1946.

1. Effective as of December 1st, ERNST PIETRO, Italian Civilian driver for this Sub-Commission, is to be removed from the payroll of the Motor Transportation Section, HQ 7106th Regiment, Allied Commission.

2. With reference to the other two drivers, DAVINO RICCARDO and SALVETTI UFFONI, it is desired to call attention to the following facts:

(a) The vehicles driven by the two above drivers are U. S. Navy vehicles assigned by Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean, to the Senior U. S. Naval Liaison officer, Italy, (Rome), who at the same time is Deputy Chief of the Navy Sub-Commission.

(b) Maintenance of these Navy vehicles is carried out by the Ordnance Section, Rome Area Command, in accordance with long-standing arrangement made by the Senior U. S. Naval Liaison officer, whereby two U. S. Navy enlisted men (Motor Machinist Mate 1st class, and assistant) are attached to that garage to maintain all of the vehicles (sedans and jeeps) of this command.

(c) The sedans driven by the above drivers are stored in a civilian garage used by other American personnel (U. S. Embassy, etc.) and storage costs are paid by the Senior U. S. Naval Liaison officer, Italy.

3. In view of the fact that the Allied Commission does not supply any vehicles to this command, and further that the maintenance of the vehicles is carried out as described above, it is felt that two drivers for this Sub-Commission, paid by the Allied Commission, is a reasonable allotment, and it is requested that they remain on the Allied Commission payroll, assigned to the Navy Sub-Commission. Also, with reference to overtime submitted by these drivers, closer supervision of the submission of time sheets will be maintained, to keep overtime at an absolute minimum.

NSC-6

H. W. KIROLX

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9 January 1947.

MEMORANDUM TO G-1, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE.

Subject: Transfer of Personnel - Request for.

1. It is requested that Miss Liliana Riccialdi available for release by the Economic Division, be transferred to the Navy Sub-Commission, effective 16 January 1947.

2. Miss Riccialdi will replace Miss Dora Hain who has voluntarily resigned her position in the Allied Commission. Her Services are essential to the proper functioning of the Navy Sub-Commission office section.

JAMES RISK,
Lieutenant Commander, USNR,
Administrative Officer.

Copy to:
Capt. Wallace,
Economic Division.

831

NSC-6

0979.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 785020

NSC/5807
28 December 1946

From: The Senior United States, Naval Member,
Allied Commission, Italy, A.P.O. 794
To: Commander William F. BAHLMANN, USNR, (0142148)

Subject: Eligibility to Wear the Ribbons of Theater and Occupation Medals.

Reference: (a) NavPers 15632 of 31 August 1945.

1. In accordance with reference (a) this letter is directed to you with a copy to the Bureau of Naval Personnel to establish officially your eligibility to wear the ribbons of certain Theater and Occupation Medals, authorized for Naval and Military personnel.

2. Your duty status subsequent to May 1942 authorizes you to wear the subject ribbons as indicated below:

(1) (a) American Area Medal for duty at the Norfolk Navy Yard, from May 7th 1942 to 17 June 1943.

(b) American Area Medal for duty at Chaguaramas Bay, Trinidad, B.W.I., from 5 July 1943 to 5 March 1945.

(2) European-African-Middle East Medal for duty in (a) England at Plymouth, Exeter and London; (b) in Italy at Palermo and Rome, from 15 April 1945 to present date.

(3) Victory Medal.

(4) Army of Occupation Medal for duty with the 7106th Regiment, Allied Commission (Ovhd) from July 1st 1946 to present date.

H. W. ZEROLI.

Copy to: BuPers.

NSC 6.

0980

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3 January 1947.

MEMORANDUM TO MAJOR J. R. HAYES, ADJUTANT 7106th REGIMENT.

1. Below is list of officers attached to the Navy Sub-Commission:

*Rear Admiral G. L. WARREN, R.N.
*Commodore H. W. ZIROLI, U.S.N.
Captain S. N. BLACKBURN, R.N.
Commander W. F. RAHLMANN, U.S.N.R.
Lieutenant-Commander J. C. RISK, U.S.N.R.
**Lieutenant-Commander A. M. MESSENGER, R.N.
*Lieutenant-Commander P. T. SIMPSON-JONES, R.N.
*Lieutenant H. A. V. HALL, R.N.
Lieutenant A. R. CONKLIN, U.S.N.R.
*Lieutenant D. R. E. CALF, R.N.
*Lieutenant D. T. CROSE, R.N.V.R.

*Married officers.
**Engaged.

J. C. RISK,
Lieut.Comdr., USNR.

(2)

NSC-8

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

G-1. SECTION CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

APO 394

Date 23 October 1946

SUBJECT: **Reclassification.**

TO : Navy S/C

1. Reference your letter Civ Pers Form 2 dated 3 Oct 46

XXX 2. Approval is granted for the reclassification of Dora Main

Int/Typist to the status of Sr. Admin. Asst. Cat. 2 salary to range from 4160 lire to 5980 lire Plus 4862 lire CLB per day, month.

Effective as of 1 Nov 46

XXX It is the policy of this Headquarters, as determined by the Civilian Personnel Policy Board that, salaries of civilian employees will be increased gradually, in accordance with their performance, rather than immediately increased to the maximum on completion of the seven day probationary period.

Civ Pers Form 5
Aug 44

Copy to; Internal Security
File.

NSC 8

John R. Hayes
JOHN R. HAYES
Major A.G.D.
G-1 Civilian

0982

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/5606
27 December 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Headquarters Allied Commission.
To: Headquarters Allied Commission (Italy), C.M.F.

Subject: Office Machinery - Location.

1. With reference to my letter NSC/5594, dated 25 October 1946, Imperial Typewriter No. Z. 093201 is held by this Sub-Commission and is not surplus to requirements.

ADMIRAL'S SECRETARY.

28 DEC 1946

827

N5C-5606

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/5594
25 October 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To: Headquarters Allied Commission (Italy), C.M.F.

Subject: Office Machinery - Location.

1. With reference to letter No. G4/103/1 of 23 October 1946, it is confirmed that Imperial Typewriter No. Z 093201 is held by this Sub-Commission and that it is not surplus to requirements.

(Signed) A. M. MESSENGER.

for CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION,
(on leave).

26 OCT 1946

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)2 NO. 785020

Tel. No.: ROME 489081, Ext. 436.

Headquarters,
Allied Commission(ITALY)
C.M.F.

Ref.: G4/103/1

23 October 1946.

Subject : Office Machinery.

Director, Communications Division.
Director, Legal Division.
C.E.M. Sub-Division.
Industry & Utilities Sub-Division.
Navy Sub-Commission.
Camp Commandant, HQ. A.C.

---

1. Reference para. IV of Daily Bulletin No.233 dated 8 October 1946.

2. It is requested that the return called for therein, be submitted to this Branch without further delay please.

R.M. GREEN,
S.comd. ATS,
DA/MG.

825

Navy Sub-commission, [illegible] 10

24 OCT 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

NSC/5362.
9th August, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Allied Commission (Italy), C.M.F.

Subject : Office Machinery - Location.

With reference to letter No. G4/103/1/2 of 6th August, 1946, it is confirmed that Imperial Typewriter No. Z 093201 is held by this Sub Commission and that it is not surplus to requirements.

[Sgd] D'Accardia

for CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

Tel. No. ROME 489081, Ext. 436.

Headquarters
Allied Commission (ITALY)
C.M.F.

Subject : Office Machinery - Location.

Ref : G4/103/1/2

6 August 1946.

Navy Sub-Commission.

---

1. It is desired that a physical check be made of Office Machinery in your possession, accountable to G-4 (B) Branch, and which according to our records is as follows:-

W.D. Office Machinery

Typewriters

Imperial No. Z. 093201

Purchased Property Office Machinery

NIL

2. Please confirm in writing, not later than 16 August 1946, that the a/m machinery is actually in your possession, or advise what differences exist, if any.

3. Please indicate at the same time if any of this machinery is surplus to your present requirements.

R.M. Green.

R.M. GREEN
S.Comd. ATS
DAQMG

823

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission, APO 394.

27th June, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : The Chief Commissioner, Hq., Allied Commission.

I shall be proceeding on leave from A.M. Monday July 1st for 14 days.

During my absence Commodore H.W. Zirolli, U.S.N., Deputy Chief of this Sub Commission will be carrying out my duties.

822

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

NSC/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission, APO 794

27th June, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : The Chief Commissioner, Hq., Allied Commission.

I shall be proceeding on leave from A.M. Monday July 1st for 14 days.

During my absence Commodore H.W. Sirolli, U.S.N., Deputy Chief of this Sub Commission will be carrying out my duties.

821

(Sgd) G. E. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

A P O 794

Office of the Executive Commissioner

31 May 1946

REF. : 3/AB.

SUBJECT : Missing Regional Files.

TO : All Records Officers of Sub-Commissions & Branches A.C.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL files are in the final stages of preparation for Microfilm.

In accordance with par.7 of Executive Memo.7 (copy h/w) will Record Officers please confirm on attached pro-forma not later than WEDNESDAY, June 5th, that NO Regional files are being held in their offices.

OR

If any such files are in their possession, please communicate immediately with Archives Branch (Extn. 530/412) for the action to be taken.

BY COMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL ELLERY W. STONE

for Brigadier
Executive Commissioner.

820

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Ref. : 1/AB.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
NUMBER 7.)

5 January 1946.

CARE AND CUSTODY OF ALLIED COMMISSION RECORDS.

FUNCTION. 1. The function of the Archives Branch of the Office of the Executive Commissioner is to collect, arrange, index, safeguard and store records of Allied Commission (both Headquarters and field) in a manner most suitable for reference.

REVIEW. 2. All Offices of Headquarters A.C. will constantly review their current files with a view to sending those not essential for current work to Archives. Such files will always be available to the office concerned.

POLICY & ACTION FILES. 3. All offices will keep papers relating to questions of policy on special files. Action or Routine documents will not be filed in Policy Files, but will be transferred to Archives when they have not been required for use for three months. If the subject of such a transferred file revives and reference to previous correspondance is unnecessary, a continuation cover under the original number may be opened.

DUPLICATES. 4. No correspondence or documents will be destroyed other than duplicates of printed matter, copies of which are in the appropriate file.

DIRECTIVES. 5. Reference files containing only directives, orders or similar circulars which originated in other offices will NOT be sent to Archives. Archives Branch will see that the record copy of such documents is on the appropriate file of the originator.

TRANSFER. 6. Where any offices are amalgamated or absorbed or any functions are transferred to another office, policy files may be retained as long as necessary. Action and routine files will be dealt with as follows:-

a. If it appears that the matter in action will be closed within two or three weeks, that particular action will be concluded on and under the reference number of the original file, altered only by the substitution of the identifying letters of the new office.

b. Where the matter appears likely to continue beyond this period, a new file will bevopened and the cover conspicuously endorsed:-

"Continued from (file)..... of. ....branch."

As soon therefore as the file can be closed the original will be sent

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D) NND 985020

files will always be available to the Office concerned.

POLICY & ACTION FILES. 3. All offices will keep papers relating to questions of policy on special files. Action or Routine documents will not be filed in Policy Files, but will be transferred to Archives when they have not been required for use for three months. If the subject of such a transferred file revives and reference to previous correspondance is unnecessary, a continuation cover under the original number may be opened.

DUPLICATES. 4. No correspondence or documents will be destroyed other than duplicates of printed matter, copies of which are in the appropriate file.

DIRECTIVES. 5. Reference files containing only directives, orders or similar circulars which originated in other offices will NOT be sent to Archives. Archives Branch will see that the record copy of such documents is on the appropriate file of the originator.

TRANSFER. 6. Where any offices are amalgamated or absorbed or any functions are transferred to another office, policy files may be retained as long as necessary. Action and routine files will be dealt with as follows:-

a. If it appears that the matter in action will be closed within two or three weeks, that particular action will be concluded on and under the reference number of the original file, altered only by the substitution of the identifying letters of the new office.

b. Where the matter appears likely to continue beyond this period, a new file will be opened and the cover conspicuously endorsed:- (1)

"Continued from (file)..... of. .....branch."

As soon, therefore as the files are independent, the original will be sent to Archives. It is unsound for an office to adopt files belonging to another office.

CLOSING DOWN. 7. When any Branch or Office is closing down or is absorbed, a complete list showing the disposition of ALL files emanating from that branch will be forwarded to Archives.

IT IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE that contact be made with Archives Branch before an Office or Branch closes or is absorbed, so that an Archives representative can call at that Office to discuss any questions relating to this procedure.

LOANING FILES. 8. In no circumstances will files or individual papers be transferred to any outside body. Any files which are temporarily essential to the efficient working of an outside body may be loaned to such a body for a period not exceeding three months. The Officer borrowing the files will receipt a list of these and will forward this to the Archivist who will take steps to see these are returned on the stated date. (see Exhibit "A" attached)

.....

LISTING...9.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

LISTING. 9. Lists in quadruplicate(see Exhibit "B" attached) will ~~be prepared by the~~ sender showing by number and title all files transferred to Archives. One copy will be enclosed in a stout envelope inside the crate to which the files belong, and the other three sent to Archives under seperate cover. A receipt will be obtained.

PATCH. 10. Files transmitted to Archives will be securely tied in bundles not exceeding 12" in height. Files from different offices or branches will not be included in the same bundle. Those to be transported to Headquarters will be securely crated; each crate containing a list of contents for checking.

For the Chief Commissioner.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION.

List "A"
Archives Branch (50 copies)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(3)NNDC No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED [redacted] COMMISSION

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

ARCHIVES BRANCH

SUBJECT: RECORDS OFFICER

FILE No. 15/AB/NAVY

TO : Navy SubCommission.

27 May 1946

May this Branch be informed of the name of Records Officer appointed by you in accordance with Directive No. 9 of Executive Commissioner.

N.L. HARRISSON, Maj
Major,
Archives Branch.

NSC/6
Mailed 5/27

813

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject ARCHIVES

.....
Office, Branch or Sub-Commission

The RECORDS OFFICER appointed under Exec.Memo No 9 is ...../..... (RANK & NAME in BLOCK CAPITALS), Room ....., Tel. ..... who will be responsible for all matters in connection with the Files and Records of this Branch. A copy of Ex.Memo Nos. 7, 8, 9 has been handed to him.

.....
AUTHORITY

Date .....

817

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

U.S. Navy

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER

Ref:- 19/AB.

17th May 1946

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM
NUMBER 9.

CARE AND CUSTODY OF ALLIED COMMISSION RECORDS.

1. In view of the frequent changes of military personnel in the Allied Commission and in order that the future custody and disposal of AC Records shall be assured, the following procedure will be immediately adopted:-

(a) A RECORDS OFFICER will be appointed by each Section or Independent Sub-Commission or Branch who will be responsible for all matters concerning ARCHIVES and the files of that Branch.

(b) The pro-forma attached to this Directive will be countersigned by such RECORDS OFFICER, who will make himself personally acquainted with instructions in E.M.O Nos. 7 and 8 and will contact O.i/C Archives Branch (Tel.Extn.530) upon any matters therein.

(c) Should this RECORD OFFICER become absent or released from duty, the Section or Sub-Commission will inform O.i/c Archives the name of his successor before the officer in question leaves.

2. In order that a true record of the whole of the Current Files in AC Headquarters can be obtained, Archives Branch will commence a complete list of all files connected with that office or function from the Master Copies of each Sub-Commission. A copy of this list will be checked and retained by the Records Officer of each Sub-Commission and a second copy held by Archives Branch.

3. In this way, future listing of Files handed in (para 9, Ex. Memo 7) will be unnecessary, the lists concerned merely being altered in both copies.

810

For the Chief Commissioner.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION
"LIST 'A'"
ARCHIVES BRANCH (100 copies)

NSC/6

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION.
APO 394
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER.

Ref:- 19/AB. 28th February 1946.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM
NUMBER. 8.

MICROFILMING OF A.C. RECORDS.

1. The examination of files received into the custody of Archives has resulted in the fact that instructions under Executive Memorandum No.7.dated 5 January 1946 are not sufficiently explicit.

2. Duplicates of correspondence,copies of directives and similar circulars originating in other offices are still being retained as well as extraneous matter which is of no retentive value.

3. As the microfilming of all Allied Commission records will shortly commence,the examination for discard of material under para 2 must be carried out as soon as possible.

4. Chiefs of Sub-Commissions,Branches and Chief Liaison Officers will therefore immediately arrange the following action upon files still in their possession:-

(a) Abstract from all files extraneous matters such as circulars, directives(other than those emanating from their own office) and duplicate copies of any document not deemed essential for recording.

(b) Remove all paper clips,staples,pins,etc from letters.

(c) Rebind all documents at the HEAD of the file,and not at the side,with steel or fibre fasteners (specimen attached above) 815

(d) Before closing down,furnish a report that all files transferred to outside bodies (i.e.UNRRA, etc.) have been so actioned and that a list of such files has been

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

has resulted in the fact that instructions under Executive Memorandum No.7.dated 5 January 1946 are not sufficiently explicit.

2. Duplicates of correspondence,copies of directives and similar circulars originating in other offices are still being retained as well as extraneous matter which is of no retentive value.

3. As the microfilming of all Allied Commission records will shortly commence,the examination for discard of material under para 2 must be carried out as soon as possible.

4. Chiefs of Sub-Commissions,Branches and Chief Liaison Officers will therefore immediately arrange the following action upon files still in their possession:-

(a) Abstract from all files extraneous matters such as circulars, directives(other than those emanating from their own office) and duplicate copies of any document not deemed essential for recording.

(b) Remove all paper clips,staples,pins,etc from letters.

(c) Rebind all documents at the HEAD of the file,and not at the side,with steel or fibre fasteners (specimen attached above)

(d) Before closing down,furnish a report that all files transferred to outside bodies (i.e.UNRRA, etc.) have been so actioned and that a list of such files has been forwarded to Archives Branch in accordance with para 6 of Executive Memorandum No.7.

5. Archives Branch are authorized to refuse to accept any files in which the above instructions have not been carried out.

For the Chief Commissioner.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION.

LIST "A"
ARCHIVES BRANCH (50 copies)

NSC/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject ARCHIVES

.....
Office, Branch or Sub-Commission.

The RECORDS OFFICER appointed under Exec.Memo No 9 is ...../..... (RANK & NAME in BLOCK CAPITALS), Room ....., Tel. ..... who will be responsible for all matters in connection with the Files and Records of this Branch. A copy of Ex.Memo Nos. 7, 8, 9 has been handed to him.

Date .....

.....
AUTHORITY

814

[illegible] ALLIED COMMISSION

AFC 394

Office of the Executive Commissioner.

Ref. : 1/AE.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM

NUMBER 7.

5 January 1946.

CARE AND CUSTODY OF ALLIED COMMISSION RECORDS.

FUNCTION. 1. The function of the Archives Branch of the Office of the Executive Commissioner is to collect, arrange, index, safeguard and store records of Allied Commission (both Headquarters and field) in a manner most suitable for reference.

REVIEW. 2. All Offices of Headquarters A.C. will constantly review their current files with a view to sending those not essential for current work to Archives. Such files will always be available to the office concerned.

POLICY & ACTION FILES. 3. All offices will keep papers relating to questions of policy on special files. Action or Routine documents will not be filed in Policy Files, but will be transferred to Archives when they have not been required for use for three months. If the subject of such a transferred file revives and reference to previous correspondance is unnecessary, a continuation cover under the original number may be opened.

DUPLICATES. 4. No correspondence or documents will be destroyed other than duplicates of printed matter, copies of which are in the appropriate file.

DIRECTIVES. 5. Reference files containing only directives, orders or similar circulars which originated in other offices will NOT be sent to Archives. Archives Branch will see that the record copy of such documents is on the appropriate file of the originator.

TRANSFER. 6. Where any offices are amalgamated or absorbed or any functions are transferred to another office, policy files may be retained as long as necessary. Action and routine files will be dealt with as follows:-

a. If it appears that the matter in action will be closed within two or three weeks, that particular action will be concluded on and under the reference number of the original file, altered only by the substitution of the identifying letters of the new office.

b. Where the matter appears likely to continue beyond this period, a new file will be opened and the cover conspicuously endorsed:-

"Continued from (file)..... of.....branch."

813

As soon, therefore as the files are independent [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

POLICY & ACTION FILES.

3. All offices will keep papers relating to questions of policy on special files. Action or Routine documents will not be filed in Policy Files,but will be transferred to Archives when they have not been required for use for three months. If the subject of such a transferred file revives and reference to previous correspondance is unnecessary, a continuation cover under the original number may be opened.

DUPLICATES.

4. No correspondence or documents will be destroyed other than duplicates of printed matter, copies of which are in the appropriate file.

DIRECTIVES.

5. Reference files containing only directives,orders or similar circulars which originated in other offices will NOT be sent to Archives. Archives Branch will see that the record copy of such documents is on the appropriate file of the originator.

TRANSFER.

6. Where any offices are amalgamated or absorbed or any functions are transferred to another office,policy files may be retained as long as necessary. Action and routine files will be dealt with as follows:-

a. If it appears that the matter in action will be closed within two or three weeks,that particular action will be concluded on and under the reference number of the original file, altered only by the substitution of the identifying letters of the new office.

b. Where the matter appears likely to continue beyond this period, a new file will beopened and the cover conspicuously endorsed:-

"Continued from (file)..... of.....branch."

As soon,therefore as the files are independent,the original will be sent to Archives. It is unsound for an office to adopt files belonging to another office.

CLOSING DOWN.

7. When any Branch or Office is closing down or is absorbed,a complete list showing the disposition of ALL files emanating from that branch will be forwarded to Archives.

IT IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE that contact be made with Archives Branch before an Office or Branch closes or is absorbed,so that an Archives representative can call at that Office to discuss any questions relating to this procedure.

LOANING FILES.

8. In no circumstances will files or individual papers be transferred to any outside body. Any files which are temporarily essential to the efficient working of an outside body may be loaned to such a body for a period not exceeding three months. The Officer borrowing the files will receipt a list of these and will forward this th the Archivist who will take steps to see these are returned on the stated date. (see Exhibit "A" attached)

LISTING...9.....

AC-8

813

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNA NO. 785020

LISTING. 9. Lists in quadruplicate(see Exhibit "B" attached) will be prepared by the sender showing by number and title all files transferred to Archives. One copy will be enclosed in a stout envelope inside the crate to which the files belong, and the other three sent to Archives under seperate cover. A receipt will be obtained.

DISPATCH. 10. Files transmitted to Archives will be securely tied in bundles not exceeding 12" in height. Files from different offices or branches will not be included in the same bundle. Those to be transported to Headquarters will be securely crated; each crate containing a list of contents for checking.

For the Chief Commissioner.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION.

List "A"
Archives Branch. (50 copies)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

"E"

RECEIPT.

.....
Office, Branch or Sub-Commission.

Received from/by the Archives Branch of Allied Commission the following:-

_____ Bundles, numbered _____

_____ Files, numbered _____

_____

Date _____

_____
Authorising Officer.

.....

EXHIBIT "B"

ALLIED COMMISSION.

ARCHIVE GROUP.....(leave blank)

HEADQUARTERS OR REGION.....SUB-COMMISSION or Region or Province...Files relating to .....

FILE NO.	ORIGINATORS TITLE.	REMARKS.
		Volumes, whether was not opened,

512

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NND 785020

Date _____ Authorising Officer.

.....

EXHIBIT "B"

ALLIED COMMISSION.

ARCHIVE GROUP.....(leave blank)

HEADQUARTERS OR REGION.....SUB-COMMISSION or Region or Province...Files relating to

.....

FILE NO.	ORIGINATORS TITLE.	REMARKS.

Such remarks as the number of Volumes, whether file was ever changed, if file was not opened, and if file was destroyed, etc.

812

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-4-(b)/NNDC NO. 785020

1004

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

28 May 1946.

From: Lieut. Comdr., Paul M. ALFIERI, USNR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

Reference: (a) BuPers letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

P. M. ALFIERI.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY
A14-7
Serial: 449 28 May 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. H. ZEROLI.

811

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

27 May 1946.

From: William C. FAULKNER, 294 99 63, CY(PA), USFR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

References: (a) BuNav letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

W. C. FAULKNER.

- -

FIRST ENDORSEMENT:
A14-7
Serial: 450

SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN. 4 810
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. KINKEL.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

28 May 1946.

From: Lieut. F. B. PETRICH, USNR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

Reference: (a) Secnav letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

F. B. PETRICH

FIRST ENDORSEMENT: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY.
A14-7
Serial: 447 28 May 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. ZIROLI.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

28 May 1946

From: Lt. Comdr. J. C. RISK, USNR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

Reference: (a) SecNav letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

J. C. RISK.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY.
A14-7
Serial: 442 28 May 1946.

803

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. ZIROLI.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

28 May 1946.

From: Commodore H. W. ZIROLI, U.S. Navy.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

Reference: (a) SecNav letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

H. W. ZIROLI.

- -

FIRST ENDORSEMENT: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY
A14-7
Serial: 443 28 May 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. ZIROLI.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

27 May 1946.

From: Lieut. (jg) Benedict BRUCIA, USNR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of the Crown of Italy by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

References: (a) BuPers letter 44-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In an audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 25 May 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Cavaliere of the Order of S.S. MAURIZIO e LAZZARO and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject order.

B. BRUCIA.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT:
A14-7
Serial: 448

SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

27 May 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. KINKLY.

EC 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

14 May 1946.

From: Lt. Comdr. J.C. RISK, USNR.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

Subject: Award of the Order of S.S. MAURIZIO e LAZZARO by His Majesty King UMBERTO II.

Reference: (a) BuPers letter [illegible]-1421 of 18 December 1944.

1. In a private audience held in the Quirinale Palace, Rome, on 12 April 1946, His Majesty King UMBERTO II, presented me with the insignia of a Knight of the Order of S.S. MAURIZIO e LAZZARO and requested that I accept and wear it.

2. This decoration was tendered without any prior notification and in circumstances where refusal to accept the award would have been affront to the King of Italy.

3. It is therefore requested that, in accordance with paragraph 18 of reference (a), I be permitted to accept and wear the insignia of the subject Order.

J. C. RISK,
Lt. Comdr., USNR.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY.
A14-7
Serial: 417 14 May 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : The Chief of Naval Personnel.
Via : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, MEDITERRANEAN.
Commander U.S. Naval Forces, EUROPE.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval.

H. W. ZIROLI.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

Commodore's Cabin

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCES
MEDITERRANEAN

15 May 1946

MEMORANDUM TO: Commodore Ziroli.

Admiral JAMES recommends decorations for the following officers in the order of priority, as listed:

1. Rear Admiral JULES JAMES, USN. - Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.
2. Captain W. V. HAMILTON, USN. - Chief of Staff.
3. Ensign D. R. FISHER, USNR. - Flag Lieutenant.
4. Commander E. C. EBERSPACHER, USNR. - Operations Officer.
5. Commander J. M. McCOY, USNR. - Communications Officer.
6. Lieut. Comdr. I. F. MACEY, USN. - Logistics Officer.
7. Lieutenant W. N. BAKER, USNR. - Intelligence Officer.
8. Lieutenant M. A. ORECK, USNR. - Flag Secretary.

If there are too many names listed, please delete in the inverse order of priority.

In connection with Wine Mess, ComNavMED Wine Mess is prepared to supply the Rome Wine Mess with spirits the first week of each month on the same basis as rations are issued to this command. At present it is believed this will be a case per ration, which at the present time would mean, according to the figures you gave me, four for Admiral STONE, four for you, and one for each of the eleven officers making a total of nineteen cases.

The article on the back page of the Stars and Stripes today, Wednesday, about the USS PROVIDENCE was exactly what we did not want published. Nothing of the damage was considered desirable in view of the military situation in the Mediterranean. The article greatly exaggerated the situation and in many respects was quite inaccurate. It appears to be a breach in the agreement which I understand was reached by you with that office. Also it indicates a lack of editorial integrity due to its incorrectness. Admiral JAMES is writing General LEE a letter in regard to this matter. Of course we wish to avoid any arguments which will lead to future publication.

We are looking forward to seeing you in the near future.

Regards,

W. V. HAMILTON,
Chief of Staff.

Hope you can arrange
the Decorations for W.S 22nd
Ceremonies Monday 20th.
J.J.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

16 May 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR COMMODORE ZIROLI

1. The following decorations are proposed for Officers attached to your staff:

Commodore ZIROLI - - - - - - - -	Gran Croce, Corona d'Italia.
Commander BAHLMAN- - - - - - - -	Cavaliere Ufficiale, Corona d'Italia.
Lt. Comdr. RISK - - - - - - - -	Cavaliere Ufficiale, Corona d'Italia.
Lt. Comdr. ALFIERI - - - - -	Cavaliere Ufficiale, Corona d'Italia.
Lt. PETRICH - - - - - - - - -	Cavaliere Ufficiale, Corona d'Italia.
Lt. COMLIN - - - - - - - - -	Cavaliere Corona d'Italia.
Lt. (JG) BRUCIA - - - - - - -	Cavaliere Corona d'Italia.
Mr. FAULKNER - - - - - - - - -	Cavaliere, Maurizio e Lazzaro.
Lt. Comdr. O'CONNOR - - - - -	Cavaliere, Corona d'Italia.
Captain George F. MCNTZ - - -	Cavaliere Ufficiale, Maurizio e Lazzaro.

Very Respectfully

J. C. RISK,
Lt. Comdr., USNR.

803

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

NSC/5044
18 May 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR CAPTAIN MAKINI

1. The following information is submitted on the Officers of my Staff in connection with the award of decorations scheduled for Friday, 24 May.

Commander William F. BARLMAN, USNR - Staff Administrative Officer.
Lt. Commander James C. RISK, USNR - Staff Liaison Officer.
Lt. Albert R. GOELLIN, USNR - A.D.C. to Commodore Ziroli.
Lt. Commander Paul M. ALFIERI, USNR - Intelligence.
Lt. Frank B. PETRICH, USNR, - Intelligence.
Lt. (jg) Benedict BRUCIA, USNR - Intelligence.
Lt. Commander George H. O'CONNOR, USNR - Former Transportation Officer, on Staff of Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer.
Mr. William C. FAULKNER - Former Chief Warrant Officer, and Staff Secretary to Commodore Ziroli.

H. W. ZIROLI.

NAVY SUB COMMISSION CLERKS

TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE FLAG OFFICER, LIAISON, ITALY., THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, AND ROYAL NAVY OFFICERS IN ROME.

	Telephone No.	Extention
Rear Admiral G.L. WARREN. Flag Officer, Liaison, Italy, Chief, Navy Sub Commission, Allied Commission.	489081 489081	385. 363.
Flag Lieutenant	489081	385.
STAFF OF THE CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION, ALLIED COMMISSION, VIA VITTORIO VENETO, ROME.		
Commodore H.W. ZIROLI. United States Navy Deputy Chief, Navy Sub Commission, A.C.	478500	
Captain S.N. BLACKBURN D.S.C., Royal Navy. Chief Staff Officer, Liaison.	489081	298.
Captain G.F. MENTZ. United States Navy Chief Staff Officer, Navy Sub Commission.	489081	450.
Commander W.F. RAHILLY N. United States Navy Reserve Staff Officer (Administration)	489081	450.
Lieutenant Commander (S) D.E. CULPIN. R.N.V.R. Secretary to Rear Admiral Warren.	489081	363.
Lieutenant Commander (Sp) E.C. DAVIES. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Personnel)	489081	507.
Lieutenant Commander JAMES C. RISK. U.S.N.R. Staff Officer (Liaison)	489081	458.
Lieutenant (S) H...V. HALL. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Supply)	489081	458. 800
Lieutenant (C) D.R.E. CALF. D.S.C., Royal Navy Staff Signal Communications Officer Staff of Flag Officer, Liaison, Italy	478508	789
Admiral's Writers Office. Writer R. Simpson.	489081	448.
Navy Sub Commission Clerks.	489081	458.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Commodore H.W. ZIROLI. United States Navy Deputy Chief, Navy Sub Commission, A.C.	478500		
Captain S.N. BLACKBURN D.S.C., Royal Navy. Chief Staff Officer, Liaison.	489081	298.	
Captain G.F. NEMTZ. United States Navy Chief Staff Officer, Navy Sub Commission.	489081	450.	
Commander W.F. RAHLMAN. United States Navy Reserve Staff Officer (Administration)	489081	450.	
Lieutenant Commander (S) D.E. CULPIN. R.N.V.R. Secretary to Rear Admiral Warren.	489081	363.	
Lieutenant Commander (Sp) E.C. DAVIES. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Personnel)	489081	507.	
Lieutenant Commander JAMES C. RISK. U.S.N.R. Staff Officer (Liaison)	489081	458.	
Lieutenant (S) H.[illegible]V. HALL. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Supply)	489081	458.	
Lieutenant (C) D.R.E. CALF. D.S.C., Royal Navy Staff Signal Communications Officer Staff of Flag Officer, Liaison, Italy	478508		
Admiral's Writers Office. Writer R. Simpson.	489081	448.	
Navy Sub Commission Clerks.	489081	458.	
Central Communications Office.	489081	540.	
Interpreters Office. Petty Officer Writer (Sp) G.G. Endicott	478902		

1800

789

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/Public Rec. 785020

TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE FLAG OFFICER, LIAISON, ITALY., THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, AND ROYAL NAVY OFFICES IN ROME.

	Telephone No.	Extention.
Captain S.N. BLACKBURN. D.S.C. Royal Navy. Chief Staff Officer.	489081	298.
Lieutenant Commander (S) D.E. CULPIN. R.N.V.R. Secretary to Rear Admiral WARREN	489081	363.
Lieutenant Commander (Sp) E.C. DAVIES. R.N.V.R. Staff Motor Transport Officer.	489081	507
Lieutenant Commander B.F. DYSON. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Intelligence) Office situated 59, Via Sicilia,Rome.	478059	
Lieutenant (S) T.R.L. MACLACHLAN. R.N.V.R. Assistant Secretary and Base Supply Officer. Office situated in Royal Navy Barracks, Via Vittorio Veneto, Rome.	489081 478320	419.
Lieutenant (C) D.R.E. CAIF.D.S.C. Royal Navy Staff Signal Communications Officer,	478508	
Lieutenant G.T. GODSELL. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Movements)	489081	507.
Lieutenant B.C.M. MOTE.R.N.V.R. Executive Officer. Office situated at Piazza Esedra,Rome	478647 478646	
Sub. Lieutenant W. BOAG. R.N.V.R. Cypher Officer	489081	540.
Petty Officer Writer (Sp) A. HOWARD Staff Officer (Intelligence)'s Office. Office situated at 59, Via Sicilia, Rome	478455	95.
Admiral's Writers' Office. Leading Writer BRANDSTATTER. Writer BLACK A.B. KAVANAGH	478364	

Telephone No. 1005 Section 1-4027/1940 No. 785020

Staff Officer (Intelligence)
Office situated 59, Via Sicilia, Rome.

Lieutenant (S) T.R.L. McCLACHLAN. R.N.V.R. Assistant Secretary and Base Supply Officer. Office situated in Royal Navy Barracks, Via Vittorio Veneto, Rome.	489081 478320	419.
Lieutenant (C) D.R.E. CLIFF.D.S.C. Royal Navy Staff Signal Communications Officer,	478508	
Lieutenant G.T. GODSELL. R.N.V.R. Staff Officer (Movements)	489081	507.
Lieutenant D.C.M. MOTE.R.N.V.R. Executive Officer. Office situated at Piazza Esedra, Rome	478647 478646	
Sub. Lieutenant W. BOAG. R.N.V.R. Cypher Officer	489081	540.
Petty Officer Writer (Sp) A. HOWARD Staff Officer (Intelligence)'s Office. Office situated at 59, Via Sicilia, Rome	478455	95.
Admiral's Writers' Office. Leading Writer BRANDSTATTER. Writer BLACK J.B. KAVANAGH Office situated in Royal Navy Barracks.	478364	
Typing Pool. Leading Writer DAVIES.	489081	418.
Quartermaster, Royal Navy Barracks.	471445	
Quartermaster, Piazza Esedra.	478646 478610	

- - - - - - - - - -

H O T E L S

- - - - - - - - - -

GRAND (Senior Officer - Captains and Above	478528-9
EDEN (Captains and Commanders)	478587-8
CONTINENTALE.	478662/3/4/5
Y.W.C.A. IMPERIALE (For W.R.N.S. Officers and Ratings)	478357/8/9
Y.W.C.A. VICTORIA (" " " " ")	478361/2

G A R A G E S

SUPERGARAGE. ROYAL NAVY TRANSPORT	843477

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(1)(NND) NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9 May 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR COMMODORE ZIROLI:

(A) The following decorations are now awarded by the Italian Government to foreign officers on duty in Italy:

1. Order of S.S. Maurizio e Lazzarro (Green Ribbon).

(a) Grand Cross - - - 3 gold crowns on the ribbon.
(b) Grand Officer - - 2 " " " " "
(c) Commander - - - - 1 " crown " " "
(d) Knight Officer- - 1 Silver crown on the Ribbon.
(e) Knight - - - - - Nothing on the Ribbon.

2. Order of the Crown of Italy (Red and White Ribbon).
(a) Same grades - same insignia on the ribbon.

(B) The Order of the Crown of Italy is the Order most generally awarded. The Order of S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro is awarded in special cases, either on recommendation of a Minister or because the Royal House wishes to do so for various reasons. The grades are generally awarded according to rank as follows:

(a) Admiral and Vice Admiral - Grand Cross.
(b) Rear Admiral and Commodore - Grand Officer.
(c) Captain - Commander.
(d) Commander and Lieut. Commander - Knight Officer.
(It must be noted that the grade of Commander has frequently been given to Lt. Colonels and Majors in the Army).
(e) Lieutenant, Lieutenant (jg) and Ensign - Knight.

(C) The Croce Di Guerra Al Merito, is possibly available for awards to enlisted personnel but it is doubted that it can be used as a blanket award.

(D) The officers now on duty in Rome who have not received any award are:

1. Commander BAHLMANN
2. Lt. Comar. RISK
3. Lt. PETRICH
4. Lt. CONKLIN
5. Mr. FAULKNER

783

(E) Certain officers have been on duty in the past who have not received any award through the Ministry. Their names are: O'CONNOR, POLAND, MUSHMICK, ORLANDINI, MANIACI, MULHOLLAND, KAYE and BEVANS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

(F) It is suggested that the Ministry is in a position to take action in the cases of those officers already on duty in Rome. By the end of the week Admiral James should have a list ready so that if the Ministry asks for advice SERVLUSLO would be in a position to indicate which officers the Admiral wishes considered.

(G) It is further suggested that at this time some serious thought should be given to preparing a list of recommendations for awards to Italian officers for presentation to the Secretary of the Navy. The preparation of citations is a duty which Lt. Comdr. Kirk feels quite able to undertake in view of his experience, first as the Board of Awards, and later as Recorder of an expanded Board of Awards, for ComSeaLant.

Very Respectfully,

J. C. KIRK
Lt. Comdr., USNR.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

(1813)

ROSTER OF OFFICERS
(NavPers 353(12-43)

TO: THE CHIEF OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

ACTIVITY: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

Commo.	Capt.	Comdr.	Lt.Comdr.	Lieut.	Lt.(jg
Authorized Allow					
1	1	1	1	5	0

1 File No.	2	3 Name	4 Rank	5 Date Present Rank	6 N.A.CL N.R.CL	7 M O B	8 M P D	9 M T C	10 Primary Duty	11 Coll Duti
				Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, Italy & Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-						
5965		ZIROLI, H.W.	Commo.	11/1/43	1916	31	31	31	SENALUSLO Italy & Deputy Chief, NSC	Nor
189213		CONKLIN, A.R.	Lieut.	10/1/44	(S)	5	5	25	Aide	Con
					Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.					
34674		MENTZ, G.F.	Capt.	6/22/42	1920	5	5	5	Chief Staff Officer	Nor
142148		BAHLMANN, W.F.	Comdr.	2/7/46	S(E)	6	6	13	Adm. Assistant	Nor
84955		RISK, J.C.	Lt.Cdr.	10/3/45	(D)	3	3	24	Adm. Assistant	Nor
					Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Office					
122896		MARZULLO, A.J.	Lt.Cdr.	10/17/44	S(I)	7	7	51	Intelligence	Nor
134393		ALFIERI, P.A.	Lt.Cdr.	10/3/45	S(I)	21	21	45	Intelligence	Li
160009		CARLI, C.R.	Lt.Cdr.	10/3/45	(A)	1	1	1	Intelligence	Nor
135751		WATSON, J.W.	Lieut.	7/1/44	(C)L	5	5	8	Executive Officer	Pe
136266		GARTH, S.H.	Lieut.	7/1/44	(D)L	0	0	0	Intelligence	Li
239481		PETRICH, F.B.	Lieut.	8/1/45	S(I)	7	7	39	Intelligence	Nor
296648		BRUCIA, B.	Lt.(jg)	10/1/44	S(I)	7	7	34	Intelligence	Nor
					Officers Carried For Accounting Purposes Only					
308960		BEHN, E.J.	Lt.(jg)	7/1/45	(D)L	8	8	8	Aide to Chief Comm.	Nor

List: BuPers (2)
ComInch (2)
CNO (2)
CNI (2)
ComNavEU (3)
ComNavMED (2)
CinCLant
ComNavForFrance
NavDet Naples
NavCaretaker Unit Palermo
NAS Port Lyautey
FPO Navy 100
FPO Navy 728

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

TIVITY: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY (ROME) DATE: 1 MAY 1946

	Authorized Allowance								
mmo.	Capt.	Comdr.	Lt.Comdr.	Lieut.	Lt.(jg)	Ens.	Sh.Clk.	TOTAL	ON BOARD
1	1	1	1	5	0	0	1	10	11

5 Date Sent Rank	6 N.A.CL N.R.CL	7 M O B	8 M P D	9 M T C	10 Primary Duty	11 Collat. Duties	12 Duties Train. For	13 Pros. Date Qual.	14A	
al Liaison Officer, Italy & Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.										
1/43	1916	31	31	31	SENALUSLO Italy & Deputy Chief, NSC	None	None	None	USN	
1/44	(S)	5	5	25	Aide	Communications		None	JUN	58.3
Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.										
2/42	1920	5	5	5	Chief Staff Officer	None	None	None	USN	
/46	S(E)	6	6	13	Adm. Assistant	None	None	None	IND	53.[illegible]
3/45	(D)	3	3	24	Adm. Assistant	None	None	None	JUL '47	6[illegible].25
Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Office										
17/44	S(I)	7	7	51	Intelligence	None	None	None	JUN	6[illegible]
3/45	S(I)	21	21	45	Intelligence	Liaison	None	None	NOV	6[illegible].75
3/45	(A)	1	1	1	Intelligence	None	None	None	TRA	57.00
/44	(C)L	5	5	8	Executive Officer	Personnel	None	None	JUN	4[illegible]
/44	(D)L	0	0	0	Intelligence	Liaison	None	None	AUG	48.00
/45	S(I)	7	7	39	Intelligence	None	None	None	JUN	42.[illegible]
1/44	S(I)	7	7	34	Intelligence	None	None	None	MAY	52.[illegible]
Officers Carried For Accounting Purposes Only										
/45	(D)L	8	8	8	Aide to Chief Comm.	None	None	None	34.80	

NAS Fort Lyautey
FPO Navy 100
e FPO Navy 728

nit Palermo

A. R. Conklin
A. R. CONKLIN,
Lieutenant, USNR,
Acting Executive Officer.

1032

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ATTACHED TO SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY FOR DUTY PRIOR TO 8 MAY 1945

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
ZIROLI, Humbert W.	Commodore, USN	9565	9-29-43	
BUTLER, Harry St. J.	Capt., USN(Ret)	57477	1-26-44	12-17-45
CALLAN, John L.	Capt., USNR	10261	3-2-44	6-6-45
WHITE, Lawrence G.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	25191	10-43	1-19-45
CRAIG, Robert S.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	192093	5-25-44	7-23-45
WOTHERSPOON, William W.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	87186	5-2-44	12-13-45
BRADLEY, Charles B.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	31322	9-22-44	5-28-45
O'CONNOR, George H., Jr.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	117923	5-3-45	11-1-45
POLAND, George W.	Lieut., USNR	170729	3-44	12-12-45
SALE, William B.	Lieut., USNR	126474	1-14-44	9-12-45
MUSHNICK, Samuel	Lieut., USNR	192866	10-23-44	7-8-45
BREWER, Robert D.	Lieut., USNR	155777	12-28-44	
ORLANDINI, Edward	Lieut., USNR	205158	4-17-45	5-23-45
MANIACI, Joseph V.	Lieut., USNR	213774	4-18-45	10-3-45
MULHOLLAND, Sidney J.	Lt.(jg), USNR	161785	8-20-44	11-13-44
KAYE, Lee	Lt.(jg), USNR	375596	3-3-45	6-1-45
BEVANS, Thomas W.	Ensign, USNR	178236	3-44	9-10-44
FAULKNER, William C.	Ship's Clerk, USN	397244	3-29-44	1-20-46

N.S.C.-Ge

L 0 2 5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
AMANNA, Raymond J.	S1c, USNR	710 62 67	5-22-44	2-6-45
BATTAGLIA, Russell A.	GM3c, USNR	608 55 60	2-2-44	6-5-45
BENVENUTI, Andrew S.	Sp(X)3c, USNR	710 45 60	10-19-44	5-21-45
BOIANI, Itermo J.	S2c, USNR	824 02 34	4-14-44	4-17-44
BROWN, Joseph J.	Cox, USNR	602 54 46	5-22-44	12-16-45
BUMPUS, Roland R.	RM2c, USNR	356 77 29	3-31-44	5-1-44
CHILTON, Eanous	Cox, USNR	659 31 35	1-4-44	6-5-45
CLABORN, Bobbie L.	S1c, USNR	934 39 46	2-25-45	10-9-45
COALSON, Brock W., Jr.	S1c, USN	272 44 88	4-28-44	5-14-44
COOK, Harry L.	Sp(M)2c, USNR	710 85 92	1-24-44	5-1-44
COOPER, Wade H.	MoMM3c, USNR	930 47 52	4-7-45	9-27-45
DAVIES, Richard C.	PhM2c, USNR	204 59 59	12-20-44	5-18-45
DRAMER, George J.	MaM2c, USNR	817 90 93	4-7-45	
DEL GIGANTE, Alfred F.	SC3c, USNR	810 76 98	10-4-44	10-16-45
DEZZUTTI, Beno J.	Y1c, USN	250 49 87	2-19-44	12-14-44
DI GIULIO, Herman N.	RM3c, USNR	710 09 30	3-26-44	*4-7-45
DINGESS, Donald R.	S2c, USNR	828 41 93	4-14-45	5-7-45
DODD, Granville	S2c, USNR	873 62 62	5-1-45	6-5-45
DOLAN, Thomas J.	Cox, USNR	602 55 86	1-4-44	6-5-45
EISERING, Alphonse	Y2c, USNR	647 65 49	12-11-43	12-28-44
ELLIOTT, Clyde L.	SC1c, USNR	875 60 62	3-3-45	10-16-45
ELLSWORTH, Donald E.	Cox, USN	234 33 63	4-28-44	5-14-44

1024

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
ELZER, Henry J.	S1c, USN	234 52 22	3-22-45	
EMANUAL, Joseph	S1c, USNR	714 64 50	3-22-45	10-9-45
ENGLE, Martin L.	Y3c, USNR	205 83 35	4-14-45	
ESTES, Carroll M.	Bkr3c, USNR	605 25 64	3-23-45	5-15-45
EVANS, Thomas S.	Y2c, USNR	659 07 26	2-25-45	10-4-45
FANNING, William S.	S2c, USNR	942 98 70	4-14-45	5-7-45
FENSTERMAKER, Floyd J.	S2c, USNR	249 79 26	4-14-45	8-16-45
FERRARA, Eugene M.	Cox, USNR	205 20 18	3-24-44	6-5-45
FITZGERALD, Robert J.	S2c, USNR	712 31 16	4-14-45	5-12-45
FOTI, Joseph	Y2c, USN	223 82 52	12-10-44	6-13-45
GEARY, Charles R.	S1c, USNR	858 79 05	6-6-44	10-2-45
GIBSON, Argus N.	SC3c, USNR	670 98 87	3-3-45	4-28-45
GRASSO, Blaise F.	BM1c, USNR	706 02 28	4-7-45	7-1-45
HIXSON, Frank A.	MoMM2c, USNR	618 74 29	6-1-44	6-25-45
HOULIHAN, Mike F.	S2c, USN-I	863 26 88	5-6-45	6-5-45
HUCKEBA, Eugene F.	S1c, USNR	934 74 66	5-6-45	10-2-45 & 6-5-45
HUFFMAN, Frank J.	S2c, USNR	982 18 67	5-6-45	6-5-45
JACOBSON, Richard D.	Y1c, USNR	639 22 54	11-6-44	3-25-45
KING, Clyde H.	PhM2c, USNR	657 97 62	3-15-45	10-8-45
KRAEMER, Robert J.	MoMM3c, USNR	601 18 78	3-19-44	6-1-44
LAWRENCE, William J.	CPhM, USNR	636 02 15	1-15-45	1-15-46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
LETTERA, Pasquale C.	Bkr2c, USNR	706 57 82	8-27-44	4-17-45
MARTIN, Rogers, Jr.	CSK, USNR	658 24 35	5-4-44	6-1-44
McLEOD, Stanley M.	MeMlc, USNR	203 72 22	2-22-45	5-13-45
MILLER, George L.	CY, USNR	406 96 93	12-10-44	
MOLTENI, Joseph B.	Y3c, USNR	845 64 09	4-14-45	
MONTELEONE, Joseph N.	SC1c, USNR	710 50 96	4-26-44	6-1-44
PIZZI, Joseph A., Jr.	Y1c, USNR	244 36 61	12-10-44	
PLAGE, Richard L.	MoMM3c, USNR	927 27 82	3-2-45	8-16-45
PREBE, William F.	Y1c, USNR	723 22 87	3-2-45	
RENDINO, Frank R.	SK3c, USNR	708 54 79	10-4-44	9-24-45
RENZA, Robert A.	PhM2c, USNR	805 48 99	12-20-44	5-18-45
SEVERINO, Lawrence	MoMM3c, USNR	857 93 28	9-23-44	7-1-45
STRONG, Wesley F.	CY, USNR	662 23 94	5-17-44	6-13-45
THOMAS, Gerald K.	SK1c, USNR	613 10 20	3-5-44	6-1-44
TRENT, Louis P.	Sp(X)2c, USNR	601 29 75	5-6-45	6-5-45
TURIGLIATTO, Paul P.	SK1c, USNR	700 67 10	1-15-45	10-29-45
VISCONTI, John E.	Cox, USN	372 15 27	12-29-43	6-25-44
VOLIVA, William B.	Y2c, USNR	658 72 33	4-14-45	
WHEELER, Harry R.	SK3c, USN	321 21 05	3-8-44	5-7-44
ZAPPAVIGNA, James B.	MaM2c, USN-I	906 88 40	6-6-44	2-16-45
ZIMMER, Joseph J.	MoMM2c, USNR	652 66 40	1-21-44	4-8-44

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

ROSTER OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ATTACHED TO SENIOR
U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY FOR DUTY
PRIOR TO 8 MAY 1945

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
ZIROLI, Humbert N.	Commodore, USN	9565	9-29-43	
BUTLER, Harry St. J.	Capt., USN(Ret)	57477	1-26-44	12-17-45
CALLAN, John L.	Capt., USNR	10261	3-2-44	6-6-45
WHITE, Lawrence G.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	25191	10-43	1-19-45
CRAIG, Robert S.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	192093	5-25-44	7-23-45
WOTHERSPOON, William W.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	87188	5-2-44	12-13-45
BRADLEY, Charles B.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	31322	9-22-44	5-28-45
O'CONNOR, George H., Jr.	Lt.Cdr., USNR	117923	5-3-45	11-1-45
POLAND, George W.	Lieut., USNR	170729	3-44	12-12-45
SALE, William B.	Lieut., USNR	126474	1-14-44	9-12-45
MUSHNICK, Samuel	Lieut., USNR	192866	10-23-44	7-8-45
BREWER, Robert D.	Lieut., USNR	155777	12-28-44	
ORLANDINI, Edward	Lieut., USNR	205158	4-17-45	5-23-45
MANIACI, Joseph V.	Lieut., USNR	213774	4-18-45	10-3-45
MULHOLLAND, Sidney J.	Lt.(jg), USNR	161785	8-20-44	11-13-44
KAYE, Lee	Lt.(jg), USNR	375596	3-3-45	6-1-45
BEVANS, Thomas W.	Ensign, USNR	178236	3-44	9-10-44
FAULKNER, William C.	Ship's Clerk, USN	397244	3-29-44	1-20-46

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
AMANNA, Raymond J.	S1c, USNR	710 62 67	5-22-44	2-6-45
BATTAGLIA, Russell A.	GM3c, USNR	608 55 60	2-2-44	6-5-45
BENVENUTI, Andrew S.	Sp(X)3c, USNR	710 45 60	10-19-44	5-21-45
BOIANI, Itermo J.	S2c, USNR	824 02 34	4-14-44	4-17-44
BROWN, Joseph J.	Cox, USNR	602 54 46	5-22-44	12-16-45
BUMPUS, Roland R.	RM2c, USNR	356 77 29	3-31-44	5-1-44
CHILTON, Eanous	Cox, USNR	659 31 35	1-4-44	6-5-45
CLABORN, Bobbie L.	S1c, USNR	934 39 46	2-25-45	10-9-45
COALSON, Brook W., Jr.	S1c, USN	272 44 88	4-28-44	5-14-44
COOK, Harry L.	Sp(M)2c, USNR	710 85 92	1-24-44	5-1-44
COOPER, Wade H.	MoMM3c, USNR	930 47 52	4-7-45	9-27-45
DAVIES, Richard C.	PhM2c, USNR	204 59 59	12-20-44	5-18-45
DEAMER, George J.	MaM2c, USNR	817 90 93	4-7-45	
DEL GIGANTE, Alfred F.	SC3c, USNR	810 76 98	10-4-44	10-16-45
DEZZUTTI, Beno J.	Y1c, USN	250 49 87	2-19-44	12-14-44
DI GIULIO, Herman N.	RM3c, USNR	710 09 30	3-26-44	4-7-44
DINGESS, Donald R.	S2c, USNR	828 41 93	4-14-45	5-7-45
DODD, Granville	S2c, USNR	873 62 62	5-1-45	6-5-45
DOLAN, Thomas J.	Cox, USNR	602 55 86	1-4-44	6-5-45
EISERING, Alphonse	Y2c, USNR	647 65 49	12-11-43	12-28-44
ELLIOTT, Clyde L.	SC1c, USNR	875 60 62	3-3-45	10-16-45
ELLSWORTH, Donald E.	Cox, USN	234 33 63	4-28-44	5-14-44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
ELZER, Henry J.	S1c, USN	234 52 22	3-22-45	
EMANUAL, Joseph	S1c, USNR	714 64 50	3-22-45	10-9-45
ENGLE, Martin L.	Y3c, USNR	205 83 35	4-14-45	
ESTES, Carroll M.	Bkr3c, USNR	605 25 64	3-23-45	5-15-45
EVANS, Thomas S.	Y2c, USNR	659 07 26	2-25-45	10-4-45
FANNING, William S.	S2c, USNR	942 98 70	4-14-45	5-7-45
FENSTERMAKER, Floyd J.	S2c, USNR	249 79 26	4-14-45	8-16-45
FERRARA, Eugene M.	Cox, USNR	205 20 18	3-24-44	6-5-45
FITZGERALD, Robert J.	S2c, USNR	712 31 16	4-14-45	5-12-45
FOTI, Joseph	Y2c, USN	223 82 52	12-10-44	6-13-45
GEARY, Charles R.	S1c, USNR	858 79 05	6-6-44	10-2-45
GIBSON, Argus N.	SC3c, USNR	670 98 87	3-3-45	4-28-45
GRASSO, Blaise F.	BM1c, USNR	706 02 28	4-7-45	7-1-45
HIXSON, Frank A.	MoMM2c, USNR	618 74 29	6-1-44	6-25-45
HOULIHAN, Mike F.	S2c, USN-I	863 26 88	5-6-45	6-5-45
HUCKEBA, Eugene F.	S1c, USNR	934 74 66	5-6-45	10-9-45
HUFFMAN, Frank J.	S2c, USNR	982 18 67	5-6-45	6-5-45
JACOBSON, Richard D.	Y1c, USNR	639 22 54	11-6-44	3-25-45
KING, Clyde H.	PhM2c, USNR	657 97 62	3-15-45	10-8-45
KRAEMER, Robert J.	MoMM3c, USNR	601 18 78	3-19-44	6-1-44
LAWRENCE, William J.	CPhM, USNR	636 02 15	1-15-45	1-15-46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4 March 1946.

Enlisted Men

Name	Rank/Rate	Serial/ Serv. No.	Date Reported	Date Detached
LETTERA, Pasquale C.	Bkr2c, USNR	706 57 82	8-27-44	4-17-45
MARTIN, Rogers, Jr.	CSK, USNR	658 24 35	5-4-44	6-1-44
McLEOD, Stanley M.	MaMlc, USNR	203 72 22	2-22-45	5-13-45
MILLER, George L.	CY, USNR	406 96 93	12-10-44	
MOLTENI, Joseph B.	Y3c, USNR	845 64 09	4-14-45	
MONTELEONE, Joseph N.	SC1c, USNR	710 50 96	4-26-44	6-1-44
PIZZI, Joseph A., Jr.	Y1c, USNR	244 36 61	12-10-44	
PLAGE, Richard L.	MoMM3c, USNR	927 27 82	3-2-45	8-16-45
PREES, William F.	Y1c, USNR	723 22 87	3-2-45	
RENDINO, Frank R.	SK3c, USNR	708 54 79	10-4-44	9-24-45
RENZA, Robert A.	PhM2c, USNR	805 48 99	12-20-44	5-18-45
SEVERINO, Lawrence	MoMM3c, USNR	857 93 28	9-23-44	7-1-45
STRONG, Wesley F.	CY, USNR	662 23 94	5-17-44	6-13-45
THOMAS, Gerald K.	SK1c, USNR	613 10 20	3-5-44	6-1-44
TRENT, Louis P.	Sp(X)2c, USNR	601 29 75	5-6-45	6-5-45
TURIGLIATTO, Paul P.	SK1c, USNR	700 67 10	1-15-45	7-29-45
VISCONTI, John E.	Cox, USN	372 15 27	12-29-43	6-2-44
VOLIVA, William B.	Y2c, USNR	658 72 33	4-14-45	
WHEELER, Harry R.	SK3c, USN	321 21 05	3-8-44	5-7-44
ZAPPAVIGNA, James B.	MaM2c, USN-I	906 88 40	6-6-44	2-16-45
ZIMMER, Joseph J.	MoMM2c, USNR	652 66 40	1-21-44	4-8-44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Office of the Chief Commissioner
APO 394

5 June 1945.

MEMORANDUM TO: Director, Public Relations Branch.

Will you please add the following to your circulation list for the "Allied Commission Weekly Bulletin":

Vice Admiral William A. Glassford, U.S.Navy,
Commander, U.S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters,
NAVY 128, c/o Fleet Post Office, Local.

To expedite delivery of the bulletin to Admiral Glassford, his copy should be delivered to the Navy Sub-Commission for transmission.

MILTON W. STOKE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief Commissioner

cc: Navy Sub-Commission.

FOTI
HUNZ
PREBEG

The copy for Admiral Glassford will be sent to POSTAL as soon as it is received at HSC. It should be sent in an envelope and addressed as above

W.W.W
6/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SCHANEDLIN
PREBLE
PRYSE KP

SENIOR U. S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

25 June 1945

STATION ORDER NO. 29-45.

Subject: Required Clothing and Bedding of Enlisted Personnel.

Reference: (a) BuPers Circular Letter 93-45.
(b) U. S. Navy Uniform Regulations, Chapter V.

1. Reference (a) requires men returning to the United States to report to destination with mattress, hammock, and full sea-bag. A statement that this requirement has been complied with must be made in transfer orders. Reasons for any exception to this order must be stated.

2. Requirements for a full sea-bag for enlisted personnel are as follows:

1 Pea Coat
1 Dr. Bl. Jumper
2 Undr. Bl. Jumpers
2 Bl. Trousers
3 Undr. White Jumpers
4 White Trousers
2 Dung. Shirts
2 Dung. Trousers
4 Undershirts lt.
4 Drawers, lt.
4 Cotton socks
2 Woolen Socks
1 Pr. Wool Gloves

1 Neckerchief
1 Dress Blue Tie
1 Bl. Flat Hat
2 White Hats
1 Watch Cap
1 Jersey
1 Doz. Handkerchiefs
2 Blankets
1 Belt (black)
1 Belt (white)
1 Blacking Outfit
1 Whisk Broom
1 Tooth Brush

1 Comb
1 Toilet Art. Outfit
1 Scrub Brush
1 Sewing Kit
1 Jackknife
3 Pkg. Clothes Stops
2 Large Towels
1 HAMMOCK
1 SEA BAG
1 MATTRESS
2 Mattress Covers
1 Pair Leggins
2 Pair Black Shoes

3. Since it is obviously impossible to comply with reference (a) when transportation is via aircraft with a fifty-five pound weight limit, the following has been selected as requirements to accompany personnel transferred by air:

1 hammock, mattress and blanket
1 mattress cover
1 set toilet articles(tooth brush, Razor)
1 towel
1 scrub brush
12 handkerchiefs
1 neckerchief
4 pair socks
1 trouser, dungaree

2 shirts, chambray
3 trousers, white
2 jumpers, white
3 hats, white
1 jumper, blue, dress
1 jumper, blue, undress
2 trousers, blue
4 drawers, nainsook
4 undershirts

783

4. Personnel being transferred via air transportation may send articles of clothing required for full sea-bag, in excess of what they are able to carry by air, by parcel post at their own expense or through the Supply Officer at government expense. Men transferred via surface transportation will have full sea-bags, mattress and hammock as required by references.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SENIOR [illegible] NAVAL [illegible] ITALY

5. The foregoing is not applicable to Chief Petty Officers being transferred via air transportation. It is expected, however, that Chief Petty Officers will have in their possession sufficient items of [illegible] so that they may be further transferred or assigned without delay.

6. Experience has shown that it is to the advantage of enlisted personnel themselves to arrive in the United States with full sea-bags insofar as possible. Men arriving without the required clothing and equipment are issued the items necessary to complete their sea-bags and their accounts checked for cost of same, resulting in lack of funds to take the leave due them.

7. Enlisted personnel attached to this command will apply to the Supply Officer and endeavor to obtain the clothing necessary to complete their sea-bags.

S. T. COLEMAN
Commander, U.S.N.R.
Executive Officer.

1033

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2977
19 July 1945

FILE

Memorandum For All Officers:

Subject: Preparation and Assembly of Correspondence.

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to standardize the method of preparation and assembly of correspondence in order to facilitate the rapid examination thereof. A routing slip is attached to the reverse side of all incoming correspondence. This slip should not be removed from the correspondence until such time as action is finally completed. The action officer, assisted by the clerical force, should search out such relevant correspondence as may be necessary to take appropriate action on the incoming correspondence. The references should be assembled in chronological order on top of the incoming correspondence. If any of the references used have former routing slips attached, the action officer should examine the routing slips and wherever possible initial it off to show action completed and utilize the latest routing slip in order to insure that the correspondence will be "brought up" for follow-up or final action.

2. After a smooth reply in letter form or dispatch is prepared, it should be placed on top of the incoming correspondence and references which have been arranged in chronological order. Any references which have been referred to in the reply should be tabbed so that they may be readily identified. The routing slip attached to the correspondence on which action is being taken should in all cases be left uncovered in order to insure that the correspondence will be routed to the appropriate officers for information or action.

3. The co-operation of all officers and clerical personnel is enjoined to standardize the assembly of correspondence which will facilitate and expedite rapid examination and handling thereof.

784

H.St.J. BUTLER.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
ALLIED COMMISSION
HQ
FILE
19 JUL 1945

NSC 6

1034

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

HSC/2977
19 July 1945

Memorandum For All Officers:

Subject: Preparation and Assembly of Correspondence.

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to standardize the method of preparation and assembly of correspondence in order to facilitate the rapid examination thereof. A routing slip is attached to the reverse side of all incoming correspondence. This slip should not be removed from the correspondence until such time as action is finally completed. The action officer, assisted by the clerical force, should search out such relevant correspondence as may be necessary to take appropriate action on the incoming correspondence. The references should be assembled in chronological order on top of the incoming correspondence. If any of the references used have former routing slips attached, the action officer should examine the routing slips and wherever possible initial it off to show action completed and utilize the latest routing slip in order to insure that the correspondence will be "brought up" for follow-up or final action.

2. After a smooth reply in letter form or dispatch is prepared, it should be placed on top of the incoming correspondence and references which have been arranged in chronological order. Any references which have been referred to in the reply should be tabbed so that they may be readily identified. The routing slip attached to the correspondence on which action is being taken should in all cases be left uncovered in order to insure that the correspondence will be routed to the appropriate officers for information or action.

3. The co-operation of all officers and clerical personnel is enjoined to standardize the assembly of correspondence which will facilitate and expedite rapid examination and handling thereof.

783

K.St.J. BUTLER.

NSC-6

KP FILE

19 JUL 1945

1035

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2977
19 July 1945

Memorandum For All Officers:

Subject: Preparation and Assembly of Correspondence.

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to standardize the method of preparation and assembly of correspondence in order to facilitate the rapid examination thereof. A routing slip is attached to the reverse side of all incoming correspondence. This slip should not be removed from the correspondence until such time as action is finally completed. The action officer, assisted by the clerical force, should search out such relevant correspondence as may be necessary to take appropriate action on the incoming correspondence. The references should be assembled in chronological order on top of the incoming correspondence. If any of the references used have former routing slips attached, the action officer should examine the routing slips and wherever possible initial it off to show action completed and utilise the latest routing slip in order to insure that the correspondence will be "brought up" for follow-up or final action.

2. After a smooth reply in letter form or dispatch is prepared, it should be placed on top of the incoming correspondence and references which have been arranged in chronological order. Any references which have been referred to in the reply should be tabbed so that they may be readily identified. The routing slip attached to the correspondence on which action is being taken should in all cases be left uncovered in order to insure that the correspondence will be routed to the appropriate officers for information or action.

3. The co-operation of all officers and clerical personnel is enjoined to standardize the assembly of correspondence which will facilitate and expedite rapid examination and handling thereof.

H.St.J. BUTLER.

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION
KP
FILE
19 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Capt. Butler B
W W W

7 July 1945

STATION MEMORANDUM NO. 32-45.

Subject: Recreation and Swimming Parties on Sundays.

1. During the summer months, or until further notice, there will be a truck and command car assigned each Sunday for the purpose of taking the enlisted personnel of this command on swimming and recreation parties. The command car will leave the barracks at 1300 and the truck at 1430. Both must return to Rose by 1900. Men desiring to go on these parties will advise the Master-at-Arms prior to noon Saturdays. The senior petty officer present will be in charge of the parties and responsible for maintaining order and discipline.

G. W. POLAND
Lieutenant, USNR,
Administrative Assistant to the Executive Officer.

DISTRIBUTION:
Medical Officer
Civil Censorship
Navy Sub-Commission
Naval Intelligence Unit
Bulletin Board (Marini)

PREBE
SCHANEDLING - Pryse
PRYSE
MUNIZ - I have arranged for you to go on these hops whenever you'd like to. W. W.

781

A5C-6

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Very Sec

Tel. 460 HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JMA/bd
APO 394
ECONOMIC SECTION

Ref. 1.04/ES 3 July 1945

SUBJECT : Office Memorandum Number 20.

TO : Executive Commissioner.

1. Reference your 5601/EC of 12 June 1945, in answer to the proposal set forth in our 1.38/ES of 13 June 1945, for the transfer of Shipping Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission and the revision of Office Memorandum No. 20.

2. It is suggested that an additional paragraph 3 be added to AC Office Memorandum No. 20 which would be as follows:

> " 3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 above, there is no objection to Sections and Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission contacting representatives of the Ministry of Marine on routine matters of which the Navy Sub-Commission has been made cognizant by the Allied Representatives concerned. In such cases the onus of keeping the Navy Sub-Commission informed of their dealings must remain with the Sections or Sub-Commissions concerned."

3. Navy Sub-Commission has approved of the above proposed addition, and has set forth its views in the letter NSC/2671 of 18 June 1945. The original of this letter is passed to you for information.

4. In further reference to your letter of 12 June, attached hereto is a letter for the Chief Commissioner's signature, proposing that AFHQ approve the transfer of the functions and duties of the Shipping Sub-Commission to the Transportation Sub-Commission, AC, and order the inactivation of the Shipping Sub-Commission.

(Signed)
CHARLES W. WALTON
Col
A.C. of S., G-4 Supply Division
Brigadier General, U.S.A.
Acting Vice President

cc Transportation Sub-Commission
Mr. Ian Campbell
25 Corso d'Italia
Navy Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ref. 1.38/ ES

July 1945

SUBJECT : Shipping Sub-Commission, AC

TO : G-5 Section, AFHQ

1. It is recommended that:

a) The Shipping Sub-Commission be inactivated.

b) The functions and activities of the Shipping Sub-Commission be assigned to the Transportation Sub-Commission.

2. The recommendation is made because the functions and activities of the Shipping Sub-Commission have for some time been carried on in the Transportation Sub-Commission and there appears to be no need for continuation of the Shipping Sub-Commission. No transfers of personnel or duties are involved.

ELLERY W. STONE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief Commissioner

cc Transportation Sub-Commission
Mr. Ian Campbell
25 Corso d'Italia
Navy Sub-Commission

773

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

NSC/2700.
20th June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Allied Commission.

Subject : Car Park.

It is requested that a space for parking my car may be reserved, directly at the foot of the steps of the 1st entrance to the Ministero delle Corporazioni building; located near the entrance to the church; and at the bottom of the small road already used as an Allied Commission park running beside this building.

2. Furthermore, I should very much like this space prominently marked; rather in the same way as that reserved for General Mc Kinly at the other end of the building.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN
REAR ADMIRAL.
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

773

KP

27 JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

Navy S/C

NSE-6

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

29 June 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Captain Ernesto Ferra, I.N.N. (Italian), attached Navy Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Treviso, Italy on or about 21 June 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately one (1) month in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by Italian military aircraft and government motor transport is authorized. Travel directed is necessary in the military service.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

C. J. LYNCH
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - O cmnd
1 - Dispatch (APO)
1 - Navy Sub-Com
2 - Files

777

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Capt Forza

RESTRICTED

Navy S/C
file NSC Adm. & Pers.
N.N.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

20 June 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Captain Ernesto Forza, I.R.N. (Italian), attached Navy Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Treviso, Italy on or about 21 June 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately one (1) month in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by Italian military aircraft and government motor transport is authorized. Travel directed is necessary in the military service.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

G. J. LEONE
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Cy cncd
1 - Dispatch (APO)
1 - Navy Sub-Com
2 - Files

775

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

20 June 1945

AAS: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Captain Ernesto Forza, I.N.N. (Italian), attached Navy Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Treviso, Italy on or about 21 June 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately one (1) month in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by Italian military aircraft and government motor transport is authorized. Travel directed is necessary in the military service.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

G. J. LEONE
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - O cons
1 - Dispatch (ATO)
1 - Navy Sub-Com
2 - Files

775

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

AMG/12090
20 June 1945

MEMORANDUM TO ALL OFFICERS:

Subject: Duty List.

DAY:	DATE:	OFFICER OR DUTY:	WRITER ON DUTY:
Wednesday	June 20	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	Pryse
Saturday	June 23	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Sunday	June 24	Ens. DeNaestri	Pither
Wednesday	June 27	Lt/Cdr.(S)Cunningham	Shanedling
Saturday	June 30	S/Lt. McMillan	Davis
Sunday	July 1	Lt/Cdr. Davies	pryse
Wednesday	July 4	S/Lt. Grose	Lukes
Saturday	July 7	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	pither
Sunday	July 8	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Davis
Wednesday	July 11	Ens. DeNaestri	Shanedling
Saturday	July 14	Lt/Cdr.(S)Cunningham	pryse
Sunday	July 15	S/Lt. McMillan	Lukes
Wednesday	July 18	Lt/Cdr. Davies	pither
Saturday	July 21	S/Lt. Grose	Davis
Sunday	July 22	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	Shanedling
Wednesday	July 25	Lieut. Wotherspoon	pryse
Saturday	July 28	Ens. DeNaestri	Lukes
Sunday	July 29	Lt/Cdr.(S)Cunningham	pither
Wednesday	August 1	S/Lt. McMillan	Shanedling
Saturday	August 4	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Davis
Sunday	August 5	S/Lt. Grose	pryse
Wednesday	August 8	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	Lukes
Saturday	August 11	Lieut. Wotherspoon	pither
Sunday	August 12	Ens. DeNaestri	Davis
Wednesday	August 15	Lt/Cdr.(S)Cunningham	Shanedling
Saturday	August 18	S/Lt. McMillan	Pryse
Sunday	August 19	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Lukes
Wednesday	August 22	S/Lt. Grose	Pither
Saturday	August 25	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	Davis
Sunday	August 26	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Shanedling
Wednesday	August 29	Ens. DeNaestri	pryse
Saturday	September 1	Lt/Cdr.(S)Cunningham	Lukes
Sunday	September 2	S/Lt. McMillan	pither
Wednesday	September 5	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Shanedling
Saturday	September 8	S/Lt. Grose	Davis
Sunday	September 9	Lt/Cdr.(S) Thomas	pryse

774

Approved:

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

Lt. Cmd. Hartshorne
Navy 5/C
N.W.W. Personal file

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

17 June 1945

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 166)

EXTRACT

43. The fol named O, Navy Sub-Com, this Hq, MF Caserta, Italy, without delay on TDY for a period of approximately two (2) days in connection w activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Com and upon compl thereof will ret to proper sta. Tvl by govt MT is atzd. No per diem atzd. TDN.

Lt Cmdr F. H. THOMAS NAVR (B)
Lieut W. W. WOTHERSPOON USNR (A)

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

773

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Ea O concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - File

RESTRICTED

NSC-6

1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

17 June 1945

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 163)

EXTRACT

43. The fol named O, Navy Sub-Com, this Hq, WP Caserta, Italy, without delay on TDY for a period of approximately two (2) days in connection w activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Com and upon compl thereof will ret to proper stn. Tvl by govt MT is atnd. No per diem atnd. TDN.

Lt Comd F. H. THOMAS NSVR (B)
Lieut W. W. WOTHERSPOON USNR (A)

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Ea O concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - File

772

RESTRICTED

1046

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2671
16 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Economic Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20.

1. Reference is made to Economic Section memorandum number 1.38/EC, CWW/es of 15 June 1945 which requested that favorable consideration be given to the possibility of modifying Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20, dated 21 December 1944.

2. Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20 was not intended to prevent Sections and Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission from contacting representatives of the Ministry of Marine on routine matters of which the Navy Sub-Commission has been made cognizant by the Allied Representatives concerned.

3. At the time of drafting Office Memorandum number 20, the Navy Sub-Commission realized that the interest of other branches of the Allied Commission in matters concerning the Italian Mercantile Marine would make it necessary and advisable that they be permitted certain direct contact with Ministry of Marine personnel. Representatives of the Agriculture Sub-Commission (Fisheries Division), Shipping Sub-Commission and Transportation Sub-Commission were verbally informed of the Navy Sub-Commission's views in the matter and have acted accordingly in their dealings with the Ministry of Marine during the past six months.

4. It is believed that during this period no difficulty has been encountered by Allied Commission personnel as a result of the memorandum's existence. It is not considered, therefore, that the transfer of the functions of the Shipping Sub-Commission to the Transportation Sub-Commission requires that Office Memorandum number 20 be revised. However, if desired, the Navy Sub-Commission has no objection to the addition of a paragraph to Office Memorandum number 20, which is written in the sense of paragraph two above.

5. The Navy Sub-Commission does not concur in the cancellation of Office Memorandum number 20 or in other revisions thereof, as it is felt that if other Sections or Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission contact the Ministry of Marine, the onus of keeping the Navy Sub-Commission informed of their dealings should remain with those Sections or Sub-Commissions concerned.

771
WWW
3

W SC-6
AP
12 Jul 1945

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

1047

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2671
16 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Economic Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20.

1. Reference is made to Economic Section memorandum number 1.38/EC, CWW/es of 15 June 1945 which requested that favorable consideration be given to the possibility of modifying Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20, dated 21 December 1944.

2. Allied Commission Office Memorandum number 20 was not intended to prevent Sections and Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission from contacting representatives of the Ministry of Marine on routine matters of which the Navy Sub-Commission has been made cognizant by the Allied Representatives concerned.

3. At the time of drafting Office Memorandum number 20, the Navy Sub-Commission realised that the interest of other branches of the Allied Commission in matters concerning the Italian Mercantile Marine would make it necessary and advisable that they be permitted certain direct contact with Ministry of Marine personnel. Representatives of the Agriculture Sub-Commission (Fisheries Division), Shipping Sub-Commission and Transportation Sub-Commission were verbally informed of the Navy Sub-Commission's views in the matter and have acted accordingly in their dealings with the Ministry of Marine during the past six months.

4. It is believed that during this period no difficulty has been encountered by Allied Commission personnel as a result of the memorandum's existence. It is not considered, therefore, that the transfer of the functions of the Shipping Sub-Commission to the Transportation Sub-Commission requires that Office Memorandum number 20 be revised. However, if desired, the Navy Sub-Commission has no objection to the addition of a paragraph to Office Memorandum number 20, which is written in the sense of paragraph two above.

5. The Navy Sub-Commission does not concur in the cancellation of Office Memorandum number 20 or in other revisions thereof, as it is felt that if other Sections or Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission contact the Ministry of Marine, the onus of keeping the Navy Sub-Commission informed of their dealings should remain with those Sections or Sub-Commissions concerned.

ALLIED - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - CONTROL COMMISSION
KP
FILE
18 JUN 1945

(Sgd) T. E. WARDEN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ECONOMIC SECTION

CWW/es

Tel: 546

1.38 /ES

15 June 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, NAVY S/C:

It is requested that favorable consideration be given to the apparent desirability of direct dealings of Transportation S/C with the Minister of Marine on purely commercial matters.

Charles W. Walton
CHARLES W. WALTON
Colonel
Chief, Supply Division

703

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

File in office adm
NSC
& personnel. W

HP/jz

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
(Adjutant's Department)
APO 394

21 December 1944

OFFICE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 20)

Channel of Communication with Ministry of Marine

1. The Navy Sub-Commission has been informed that various offices of the Ministry of Marine are receiving directly an increasing number of requests for information and assistance from Allied Organizations.

2. In the interest of obtaining such information for Allied representatives in a rapid manner, and to permit the Navy Sub-Commission to have knowledge of the material that is disseminated by the Italian Navy, it is requested that all Sections and Sub-Commissions submit their requirements to the Ministry of Marine through the Navy Sub-Commission.

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

NICHOLAS PICARIELLO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

703

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
ECONOMIC SECTION

Ref. 1.38/ES

CWW/so

13 June 1945

SUBJECT : Transfer of Shipping Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission

TO : To the Chief Commissioner

1. It is recommended that an order be issued to accomplish:

(a) The transfer of the functions and duties of the Shipping Sub-Commission to the Transportation Sub-Commission.

(b) The inactivation of the Shipping Sub-Commission.

2. In order to execute its functions in an efficient and expeditious manner, it will be necessary for the Transportation Sub-Commission to have authority for direct contact with the Ministry of Marine on commercial matters. Such contact has been available to the Shipping Sub-Commission because of the Medbo affiliation of its membership. However, Office Memo No. 20 of 21 December 1944 deprives the Transportation Sub-Commission of this important link with the Ministry. Therefore, it is recommended that Office Memo No. 20 be revised.

(sgd) E B. McKinley

767

E. B. McKINLEY
Brigadier General USA
Acting Vice President

APPROVED: CHARLES W. WALTON
Colonel
Chief Supply Div.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

file in NSC Admin & Pers.

Copy added to the files of the Office of Naval Personnel, Bureau of Naval Personnel, Navy Department, Washington 25, D. C.
Refer to No. 404653
Pers-31522-ER-6B

NAVY DEPARTMENT

BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

7 May 1945

AIRMAIL

From: The Chief of Naval Personnel.
To: Ensign Fred A. DEMARTINI, (D)L, USNR,
Naval Civil Affairs Staging Area,
Presidio of Monterey,
Monterey, Calif.

Via: CinC.

Subject: Change of duty.

1. When directed by the Officer in Charge, Naval Civil Affairs Staging Area, you will regard yourself detached from temporary duty at the Naval Civil Affairs Staging Area, Presidio of Monterey, Monterey, Calif., and from such other duty as may have been assigned you; will proceed to New York, N.Y., and report to the Commandant, Third Naval District, for first available transportation, including air, to Rome, Italy, and upon arrival report to the Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, for duty with the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission in Italy.

RANDALL JACOBS

CC: CNO (Op-02-E)(2)
ComThree
Senior ALUSLO, Rome, Italy
US Navember Allied Control Commission, Salerno, Italy
ComTwelve

91284

Jacket Copy
Pers 82233
Pers 310
Pers 22134
Pers 812

Qualifications Code: 906492 030991 030331

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME (R) FCLI ROME FROM COMNAVNAW

EST.UKGENT DEFERRED

AM ADVISED YOUR 061031B MAY WAS TRANSMITTED CINC MED WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO COMNAVNAW RESULTING IN NON-DELIVERY THIS DESPATCH UNTIL REQUESTED BY ME. CINC MED IS NOT AUTOMATIC GUARD FOR ME. REQUEST FUTURE DESPATCHES ADDRESSED ME BE SENT VIA TELETYPE DIRECT TO NAVIET NAPLES TELETYPE CALL SIGN NNPL.

==101128B JUNE

DES: 7, 7a.

US NAVY P/L P. 1,/12

NSe-6 705

13/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

DEFERRED RESTRICTED. MAY BE COMPRESSION ROUTE.

ALL DESPATCHES FOR CONFIDENTIAL HAVE BEEN PASSED VIA TELETYPE DIRECT TO NOIC NAPLES CALL SIGN LMCL. 061031 B MAY WAS SENT TO CASERTA CONFIRMATIONS WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO CONFIDENTIAL AS NOIC NAPLES TELETYPE WAS DOWN FOR A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD. IN FUTURE ALL DESPATCHES FOR YOU WILL BE SENT AS REQUESTED IN YOUR 101128

764

DIS. 7.7A.

150939 B JUNE

P.L.T.P.

TOD 1002/13

13/6/45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

OCEANVIEW

NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME.

DECYPHERED RESTRICTED.

ALL DESPATCHES FOR OCEANVIEW HAVE BEEN PASSED VIA TELEGRAM DIRECT TO NAVY NAPLES CALL SIGN LEWK. 061031 B MAY WAS SENT TO CASERTA CONFIRMATIONS WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO OCEANVIEW AS NAVY NAPLES TELETYPE WAS DOWN FOR A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD. IN FUTURE ALL DESPATCHES FOR YOU WILL BE SENT AS REQUESTED IN YOUR 101128

130939 B JUNE

703

DIS. 7.7A.

F.L.T.P. TOD 1002/13

13/6/43.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME (R) FCLI ROME FROM COMNAVEAF

RESTRICTED DEFERRED

AM ADVISED YOUR 661031B MAY WAS TRANSMITTED CINC MED WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO COMNAVNAW RESULTING IN NON-DELIVERY THIS DESPATCH UNTIL REQUESTED BY ME. CINC MED IS NOT AUTOMATIC GUARD FOR ME. REQUEST FUTURE DESPATCHES ADDRESSED ME BE SENT VIA TELETYPE DIRECT TO NAVIET NAPLES TELETYPE CALL SIGN NNPL.

==101128B JUNE

DIS: 7, 7a.

US NAVY R/L P.M./12

13/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SENIOR UNITED STATES [illegible]
ROME, ITALY

FROM: COMNAVNAW

CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED

PRECEDENCE: DEFERRED

ORIGINATED BY: _____

RELEASED BY: _____

ACTION: NAVY SUBCOMMISSION ROME

INFO: FOLI, ROME [redacted] ROME

DATE: 11 June 1945.

101128 June 1945.

AM ADVISED YOUR 061031B MAY WAS TRANSMITTED CINCMED WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO COMNAVNAW RESULTING IN NONDELIVERY THIS DESPATCH UNTIL REQUESTED BY ME X CINCMED IS NOT AUTOMATIC CHAIN FOR ME X REQUEST FUTURE DESPATCHES ADDRESSED ME BE SENT VIA TELETYPE DIRECT TO NAVDET NAPLES TELETYPE CALL SIGN NNPL.

[redacted]

Ref. 061031B - held 2 days.

The signal in question was passed to Caserta with instructions to route to COMNAVNAW. This procedure is SOP when NOIC NAPLES [redacted] TWX is engaged. In future FOLI, Rome will wait to pass COMNAVNAW messages until NAVDET, NAPLES is free. Ordinarily all COMNAVNAW messages are sent to NOIC NAPLES, call sign [redacted] LBWX. W.W.W. 11 June

DISTRIBUTION:

INTERNAL

ACTION: 40 & [redacted] FOLI Rome Message Center Rome.

INFO : 00-04, 01-02.

EXTERNAL:

TOR: 111030B June

:INCOMING - OUTGOING: D/T GR. 101128 June 1945.
DISPATCH

1057

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO: 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2624
11 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant's Office, Hq. AC.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission Offices - New Location of.

1. As the Navy Sub-Commission has recently moved its offices from the 4th Floor Annex to the North Wing, 6th Floor, it is requested that the files of the Adjutant's Office and the Information Desk be amended to show the new room locations of Navy Sub-Commission personnel as indicated below:

NAME OR SECTION	NEW LOCATION ON 6TH FLOOR	TELEPHONE NUMBER	EXTENSION
Admiral Warren	50	489081	385
Commodore Zirolli	36	478500	450
Captain Blackburn	44		298
Captain Butler	38	478203	
Lt. Commander Thomas	48		363
Lt. Commander Davies	46		507
Lt. Commander Cunningham	48		363
Lieut. Wotherspoon	48	478725	
Lieut. Etches	25		540
Lieut. Grose	46		507
S/Lieut MacMillan	23	478725	
Ensign De Maestri	40		450
Navy Sub-Commission File Room	42		458
F.O.L.I. Rome, File Room	29		448
Communications.	25		540
P.O. Writer Green	27	478902	

750

2. Lieutenant Commander C. B. Bradley has been detached from the Navy Sub-Commission and is no longer in Italy. It should be noted that Lieutenant-Commander Cunningham, Sub-Lieutenant MacMillan and Ensign De Maestri have recently reported for duty with the Navy Sub-Commission and their names therefore should be added to the list in your office.

6
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Copy to:
SENALUSLO
Internal Sec. Off. AC.
Information Desk, AC.

NSC FILE

12 JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

SENIOR UNITED STATES NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY
ROME, ITALY

file pers

FROM: COMPHIB GROUP 10

ACTION: SENALUSLO, ITALY

CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED

INFO: COMNAVNAW

PRECEDENCE: DEFERRED

ORIGINATED BY:

RELEASED BY:

DATE: 11 June 1945.

101315 June 1945.

UR 091500B X ETA 12 JUNE X

Ref.091500B: Re Comnavnaw 051430 May X Request Eta Yeoman Second-Class X
Ref.051430 - Trafolrat ur 031244B when available ur staff x ... Tks
Senalusio Italy one Y2c x...
031244B - not held.

DISTRIBUTION:

INTERNAL

EXTERNAL:

ACTION:

INFO : 00-04, 01-02 (40)

TOR: INCOMING - OUTGOING: D/T GR 101315 June
DISPATCH

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SENIOR UNITED STATES NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY
ROME, ITALY

FROM: COMNAVNAW

ACTION: NAVY SUBCOMMISSION ROME

CLASSIFICATION: RESTRICTED

INFO: CINCMED MESSAGE CENTER ROME

PRECEDENCE: DEFERRED

ORIGINATED BY: _____

RELEASED BY: _____

DATE: 11 June 1945.

101128 June 1945.

AM ADVISED YOUR 061031B MAY WAS TRANSMITTED CINCMED WITHOUT
INSTRUCTIONS TO PASS TO COMNAVNAW RESULTING IN NONDELIVERY
THIS DESPATCH UNTIL REQUESTED BY ME X CINCMED IS NOT AUTOMATIC
GUARD FOR ME X REQUEST FUTURE DESPATCHES ADDRESSED ME BE SENT
VIA TELETYPE DIRECT TO NAVDET NAPLES TELETYPE CALL SIGN NNPL

Ref. 061031B. Not held.

758

INTERNAL

EXTERNAL:

ACTION: CO Cincmed Message Center Rome.

INFO : CO-04, C1-02.

TOR: 111230B June

INCOMING DISPATCH: D/T DTG. 101128 June 1945.

SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER,
I T A L Y

7 June 1945.

STATION ORDER NO. 26-45.

Subject: Change in Organization.

1. As of this date Commander S.T. COLEMAN, USNR has assumed the duties of Executive Officer, relieving Captain J.L. CALLAN, USNR, Chief Staff Officer.

H.W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U.S. Navy.

DISTRIBUTION:
ComNavNAW
ComPhibGroup 10
ComNOB Palermo
CO NavDet Naples
ComNOB Oran
CO NSD Oran
USNLO Taranto
Florence Rep., SUSNLOI
Chief, Telecommunications Sec., A.C.
OinC NIU (Advanced Section) Rome
OSS 2677th Regiment, Co. D
NavPo Leghorn
NavPo Bari
Ministry of Marine
Chief Commissioner, A.C.
Chief Naval Sub-Commission, A.C.
American Embassy, Rome
The Honorable Myron C. Taylor
American Consulate, Rome
Commanding General, R.A.A.C.
OinC Signal Section, R.A.A.C.
Provost Marshal (American) Rome
Provost Marshal (British) Rome
OinC USA Rest Center, Rome
CO 73rd Station Hospital, Rome
HQ A.R.C., Rome

757

6

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3 (E)(2)(B)(3) NND 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2595
6 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Commanding Officer, Hq. 2675 Regiment, Allied Commission.

Subject: Thomas U. MUNIZ, Pfc. U.S. Army - Recommendation for Promotion.

Reference:
(a) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/682 of 4 August 1944.
(b) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/691 of 24 Sept. 1944.
(c) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/1092 of 2 Nov. 1944.
(d) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/1858 of 17 Mar. 1945.

1. References (a), (b), (c) and (d), all from the Navy Sub-Commission to the Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 2675 Regiment, recommended that Pfc Thomas U. MUNIZ, ASN. 32537434, be promoted to the grade of corporal.

2. As favorable action on the request for promotion of Pfc. MUNIZ has not been taken up to the present time, it is requested that the matter be reconsidered and that every effort be made to promote him to the grade of corporal at an early date.

3. MUNIZ has been on duty with the Navy Sub-Commission since 11 May 1944, and through his conscientious effort and efficient performance has been assigned to duties of chief clerk of the Sub-Commission. He has been in the military service since 11 November 1942, and is considered to be qualified in every respect for advancement to the next higher grade.

4. It is requested that the Navy Sub-Commission be informed of the action that can be taken on this request.

H. W. [illegible]
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

FILE
JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MUNIZ File NJ 3rd B

POSTED OR CHECKED
NavPers-35[illegible] (12-[illegible]

To: THE CHIEF OF [illegible] PERSONNEL.

Ship, Station or Activity: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

Authorized Complement							
Commo.	Capt.	Cdr.	Lt. Cdr.	Lt.	Lt.(jg)	Ens.	Sh. C
1	2	0	2	9	5	2	1

1 File No.	2	3 Title	4 Rank	5 Date Pres. Rank	6 Na or NR	7 M C E	8 M P D	9 Months this Cruise	10 Primary Duty	11 Collate Duti
10565		ZIROLI, H.W.	Commo.	1/11/43	1916	20	20	20	SENALUSLO Italy & Dep. Chief, NavSubCom.,A.C.	Non
10261	*D	CALLAN, J.L.	Capt.	1/7/41	(S)	15	15	57	Chief Staff Officer	Deck Co Office
57477	T	BUTLER,H.St.J.	Capt(Ret)	19/10/44	1922	17	15	69	Chief Staff Officer, NavSubCom., A.C.	Duties ping. R Com., A
61308	R	WINTERHALER,E.R.	Comdr.	10/9/42	1927	0	0		Administrative Offiser	Deck Co Office
87188		WOTHERSPOON,W.W.	Lieut.	1/10/43	(D)L	13	13	46	Adm.Asst., NavSub-Com., A.C.	Summary Martia
117923		O'CONNOR,G.H.,Jr.	Lieut.	1/10/43	(D)L	1	1	1	Liaison Officer	Exam'g
134393		ALFIERI, P.A.	Lieut.	1/10/43	S(I)	10	10	34	Florence Rep., SENALUSLO, Italy.	Adv. In gence
170729		POLAND, G.W.	Lieut.	1/10/44	(S)	15	3	35	Exec. Asst. to Chief Staff Officer	Personn Exam'g
150869	T	MURRAY,J.F.,Jr.	Lieut.	1/10/44	S(I)	10	10	34	Intelligence	Summary
179797	(*)	TOREM, C.	Lieut.	1/1/45	D(L)	0	0	20	Judge Advocate, G.C.M.	None
192866		MUSHNICK, S.	Lieut.	1/1/45	(S)	7	7	33	D.O., US. Rest Center	None

PA 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ship, Station or Activity: SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY (#128) Date of Roster: 1 JUNE 1945

Authorized Complement								Total On Board
Commo.	Capt.	Cdr.	Lt. Cdr.	Lt.	Lt (jg)	Ens.	Sh. Clk.	Total
1	2	0	2	9	5	2	1	22	15

5 Date Pres. Rank	6 Name or NR	7 MOB	8 MPD	9 Months this Cruise	10 Primary Duty	11 Collateral Duties	12 Duties in Training for	13 Prosp. date of qual.	14 Courses and qualifications
1/11/43	1916	20	20	20	SENALUSLO Italy & Dep. Chief, NavSubCom.,A.C.	None	None		07, 67, 69
1/7/41	(S)	15	15	57	Chief Staff Officer	Deck Court Officer	None		00
t) 19/10/44	1922	17	15	69	Chief Staff Officer, NavSubCom., A.C.	Duties Shipping, NavSubCom., A.C.	None		L6
10/9/42	1927	0	0		Administrative Officer	Deck Court Officer	None		K3
1/10/43	(D)L	13	13	46	Adm. Asst., NavSubCom., A.C.	Summary Court Martial	None		S8, 20
1/10/43	(D)L	1	1	1	Liaison Officer	Exam'g Board	ALUSLO	1/7/45	
1/10/43	S(I)	10	10	34	Florence Rep., SENALUSLO, Italy.	Adv. Intelligence Off.	None		
1/10/44	(S)	15	3	35	Exec. Asst. to Chief Staff Officer	Personnel Off. Exam'g Board	None		83
1/10/44	S(I)	10	10	34	Intelligence	Summary Court	None		
1/1/45	D(L)	0	0	20	Judge Advocate, G.C.M.	None	None		
1/1/45	(S)	7	7	33	D.O., US. Rest Center	None	None		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1	3 Name	4 Rank	5 Date Pres. Rank	6 NE	7	8	9 Months this Cruise	10 Primary Duty	11 Collateral Duties
21[illegible]774	[illegible]LNILCI, J.V.	Lieut.	1/5/45	(D)L	1	1	2	Billeting Officer	1st Lieut.
226[illegible]74	S[illegible]LE, [illegible].B.	Lt.(jg)	1/5/44	(S)	17	17	26	[illegible]ide	Comm. Officer
404653	DE[illegible]LESTRI, F....	Ensign	15/9/44	(D)L	0	0	0	Naval SubCom., [illegible].C.	None
[illegible]97244	F[illegible]ULKNER, J.C.	Sh.Clk.	13/7/44	USN	14	10	33	[illegible]sst. Personnel Officer	Transportati[illegible] Officer
110282 (*)	CL[illegible]RK, M.G.	Lieut.	1/3/43	SC	3	3	47	Supply Officer	[illegible]uditing Boa[illegible]
155777	BREWER, R.D.	Lt.(jg)	25/9/43	MC	5	5	16	Medical Officer	None
				T.R[illegible]NTO OFFICE					
192093	CR[illegible]IG, R.S.	Lieut.	28/7/42	(S)	12	3	33	[illegible]LUSLO	None
149553 #	L[illegible]NNIN, J.	Lieut.	1/10/44	(S)	7	7	35	[illegible]ide to Chief C[illegible]mm., [illegible]llied Commission	[illegible]uditing Board
288513 #	B[illegible]KER, J.T.	Lt.(jg)	1/9/44	(S)	5	5	24	NavRep., [illegible].F.I.	Sum.Court M[illegible]
[illegible]36567 #	KIDDER, J.H.T.	Ensign	9/12/43	S(O4)	5	5		Intelligence Off., NIU([illegible]dv.Section)	None
347945 #	BURT, G.J.	Ensign	26/1/44	S(O4)	5	5		Intelligence Off. NIU([illegible]dv.Section)	None

INSTRUCTIONS:

*D - Ordered Detached When Relieved.
T - Temporary Detached Duty.
R - Ordered to Report.
(*)- Indicates on temporary duty from ComNavN[illegible]W; not included in on-board count.
- Indicates carried for accounting purposes only; not included in on-board count.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

5 Date Pres. Rank	6 M. OF M.	7 O	8 F	9 Months this Cruise	10 Primary Duty	11 Collateral Duties	12 Duties in Prosp.	13 Date of qual.	14 Courses and Qualifications
2/5/45	(D)L	1	1	2	Billeting Officer	1st Lieut.	None		
2/5/44	(S)	17	17	26	..ide	Comm. Officer	None		
5/9/44	(D)L	0	0	0	Naval SubCom., ..C.	None	None		
3/7/44	USN	14	10	33	..sst. Personnel Officer	Transportation Officer	None		
/3/43	SC	3	3	47	Supply Officer	..uditing Board	None		Supply Sch.
5/9/43	MC	5	5	16	Medical Officer	None	None		
					T.R.NTO OFFICE				
3/7/42	(S)	12	3	33	..LUSLO	None	None		Civ..ff.Trng. Sch.,Chicago.
/10/44	(S)	7	7	35	..ide to Chief C..m., ..llied Commission	..uditing Board	None		
/9/44	(S)	5	5	24	NavRep., ...F.I.	Sum.Court Martial	None		
/12/43	S(04)	5	5		Intelligence Off., NIU(..dv.Section)	None	None		
6/1/44	S(04)	5	5		Intelligence Off. NIU(..dv.Section)	None	None		

J.L. CALLAN,
By direction.

..avN.W; not included in on-board count.
..oses only; not included in on-board count.

DISTRIBUTION:

BuPers (2)
Cominch (2)
CNO (2)
ONI (2)
ComNavEu (3)
ComNavNLW
ComAmphibGroup 10
FCTALI
ComNavForFrance
CinCMed
ComForSeaFron
NavPo Bari
ComNOB Casablanca
CO NavDet Naples
ComFairWing 15
NavPo Leghorn
NavPo Palermo
MLU (Navy 147)
ComNOB Palermo
CinCLant
ComServLant
ComNOB Oran
CO AATB Bizerte
CO USN Supply Depot Oran

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NNDC) No. 785020

1067

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

NSC/2601.
9th June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject : Headquarters Allied Commission Passes.

It is requested that Headquarters Allied Commission passes may be prepared for the undermentioned Officers and ratings who have joined my staff :-

Lieutenant Commander (S) A.R.C.CUNNINGHAM R.N.V.R.
Lieutenant (S) D.W.KINDRED R.N.V.R.
Signalman Derick T.INGRAM C/JX 609954
Marine L.CLEMENTS PO/X 119584.

2. It is also requested that a new pass be issued to J.BROWN, Signalman T/P C/JX 671012. The loss of this rating's pass was reported in Flag Officer Liaison Italy's letter No. L.460/1 of 7th June, 1945.

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

753

N.S.C.

9 JUN 1945

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

NSC/2601.
9th June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject : Headquarters Allied Commission Passes.

It is requested that Headquarters Allied Commission passes may be prepared for the undermentioned Officers and ratings who have joined my staff :-

Lieutenant Commander (S) A.R.C.CUNNINGHAM R.N.V.R.
Lieutenant (S) D.W.MIDDLED R.N.V.R.
Signalman Derick T.INGRAM C/JX 609854
Marine L.CLEMENTS PO/X 119584.

2. It is also requested that a new pass be issued to J.BROWN, Signalman T/P C/JX 671012. The loss of this rating's pass was reported in Flag Officer Liaison Italy's letter No. L.460/1 of 7th June, 1945.

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

752

9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC #0. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

NSC/2601.
9th June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject : Headquarters Allied Commission Passes.

It is requested that Headquarters Allied Commission passes may be prepared for the undermentioned Officers and ratings who have joined my staff :-

Lieutenant Commander (S) A.R.C.CUNNINGHAM R.N.V.R.
Lieutenant (S) D.W.KINDRED R.N.V.R.
Signalman Derick T.INGRAM C/JX 609854
Marine L.CL[illegible] PO/X 119584.

2. It is also requested that a new pass be issued to J.BROWN, Signalman T/P C/JX 671012. The loss of this rating's pass was reported in Flag Officer Liaison Italy's letter No. L.4 60/1 of 7th June, 1945.

(sgd) C.L.MARTIN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

751

HQ COMMISSION
9 JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Type N.S.C.

2601

~~2561~~.

H.Q. Commandant

H.M.S. H.C. Hq. H.C. Passes.

It is requested that H.Q. H.C. Passes may be prepared for the undermentioned Officers & Ratings who have joined my staff :-

Lieut. Cdr. (S) H.R.C. Burroughes R.N.V.R.

Lieutenant (S.) D.W. Kindred R.N.V.R. KINDRED

Sig. Woman Leonard T. Ingram C/SSx 609854

Steward L. Clements C/Sx 119554.

(2) It is also requested that a new Pass be issued to J. Brown, Sig. Woman T/P C/SSx 67/012. The Pass of this rating was reported as ~~lost~~ 7 O L 1's L 2601 of 7th June 1915 ~~A~~

750

~~A.C.~~ R.A

Lieutenant Commander (S)

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

OFFICE OF FLAG OFFICER LIAISON ITALY, ROME.

(Naval Sub Commission)

STAFF MINUTE SHEET.

Subject Ref. Naval Officers Club, Rome. Furniture.

Pack No. 402/12

Referred to

Secy.

TYPE, S.E.N.O. ROME

Propose:-

"The Assistant Naval Stores Officer,
Rome.

Naval Officers Club, Rome.

It is requested that you will take the necessary steps to requisition the under-mentioned articles of furniture for the above Club.

3 Settees.

2 Large Easy Chairs.

REAR ADMIRAL."

After action circulation

Disposal

B. U.

Continue, if necessary, on BACK.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2580
5 June 1945

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. A.C.
To : Communications Officer, Hq. AC.

Subject: Change of Telephone Installations.

1. It is requested that the following changes be made in the telephones installed in the offices of the Navy Sub-Commission, 6th floor, north wing, Headquarters AC.

(a) Move telephone number 478-500 from room 48 to room 36.

(b) Change the location of extension 450 in room 36.

(c) Remove telephone number 478-725 from room 36 and from room 40 and install one telephone number 478-725 in room 48. This change (c) will release one telephone set.

H. W. ZUROW,
COMMODORE, U.S. NAVY.
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

748

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394.

NSC/2532
31 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject: Move of the Navy Sub-Commission offices.

1. It is requested that an appropriate notice be inserted in the daily bulletin of the Allied Commission to the effect that the offices of the Navy Sub-Commission have been moved from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor.

C. D. Baum
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

/NP

1st Ind.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION, Adjutant's Dept. 2 June 1945.

To: Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

Attention invited to paragraph 7, Daily Bulletin No. 152, this Hq., dated 1 June 1945.

717

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO,
CWO, USA.,
Asst. Adjutant.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH

G3E/ob

100/PRB

27 May, 1945

SUBJECT: Speakers for American Red Cross TOWN HALL

TO : Rear Admiral Guy L.Warren, Navy S/C

1. Your attention is directed to copy of attached letter to the Director, PRB from Miss Barbara Campbell, Director of TOWN HALL of the American Red Cross.

2. If your section has any officers who would be willing to list their names for possible speaking engagements before one of TOWN HALL sessions it would be appreciated if they would fill out one of the attached mimeographed forms and return it to this Branch.

G. STEWART BROWN,
Director,
Public Relations Branch.

743

NAC

1075

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

AMERICAN RED CROSS

TO: Director, Public Relations Branch
Allied Commission, H.Q.

FROM: TOWN HALL
American Red Cross
Piazza Barberini, Rome

Lectures and orientation programs are not new to the members of the Armed Forces. They are programs which the Army and Navy has realized are most necessary to both men and officers in order that they may learn something of what goes on in the world of Art, Science, Music, Medicine, History, Travel, Religion and Current Affairs.

TOWN HALL is the department of the American Red Cross which operates a bureau of speakers who can give stimulating talks on subjects of interest to all. TOWN HALL works in close conjunction with the Army Information and Education program throughout the Mediterranean Theatre. Mr. A.B. Trowbridge began TOWN HALL in Algiers two years ago by inviting well known correspondents, heads of the various Army and Navy departments, enlisted men, and prominent civilians to units in that area to inform and discuss with the men, their activities in the war and in civilian life.

Interesting discussion periods were held in the Enlisted Mens Clubs, Officers Clubs, local units and hospitals. The I&E Officers found the program to be most satisfactory and requested a speakers list from which they could select speakers on specified topics which would augment their educational programs and prove generally stimulating and exciting to their groups.

It is our desire to have a potential speakers list of Enlisted Men, Officers, Civilians, British and Americans, who will volunteer to speak to groups in the Rome area. Having a centralized speakers bureau in the area is an insurance to the speaker that he will not be taxed beyond his endurance or patience.

TOWN HALL will be extremely grateful if you would bring this letter to the attention of the Officers and men in your section who might be interested in speaking for us. In this manner we can form the nucleus of the brilliant list of lecturers to assist the Army in its educational work.

(sgd)
BARBARA CAMPBELL
Director, TOWN HALL
Bob Ihara
Assistant

P:S Enclosed are mimeographed forms for their use.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

TOWN HALL
AMERICAN RED CROSS

ROME

Pinkey Barberini
Room 110

Bernini Hotel
Telephone: 473351 Ext. 110

SPEAKER'S NAME:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE:

COULD SPEAK ON:

OR

ALTERNATE SUBJECT:

744

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2558
31 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission, move of offices of.

1. In response to your letter, AGC/45/1 of 28 May, it is reported that the Navy Sub-Commission has moved its offices from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor.

2. It is requested that you inform the Building Superintendent and the Headquarters Communications officer that their assistance and co-operation during the move was greatly appreciated by the members of this Sub-Commission.

[illegible]

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

743

2 JUN 1945

MSC-8

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2535
31 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission, move of offices of.

1. In response to your letter, AQC/45/1 of 28 May, it is reported that the Navy Sub-Commission has moved its offices from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor.

2. It is requested that you inform the Building Superintendent and the Headquarters Communications Officer that their assistance and co-operation during the move was greatly appreciated by the members of this Sub-Commission.

[illegible] G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

WWW

711

FILED
2 JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFC 394
Office of the Headquarters Commandant

AQC/45/1

28 May 1945

SUBJECT : Office Accommodation.

TO : Director, Navy S/C.

1. Pursuant to the plan submitted by the Office Space Committee on the re-allocation of offices throughout the HQ., and approved by the Executive Commissioner. The offices allocated by the committee for use by your Sub-Commission are rooms 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 situate on the 6th floor (north wing). These rooms will be made ready for occupation by Tuesday, 29 May 45, and it is hoped that it will be convenient for you to move-in on that date.

2. Every effort will be made by this section to facilitate this move in order that work may not suffer unduly and that inconvenience may be reduced to a minimum. The Building Superintendent (Capt. Sinclair) telephone 585, will supply the necessary labourers, install buzzer systems etc., and the HQ. Communications Officer should be contacted for the telephone services.

Colonel
F. H. ROBERTSON
Hq. Commandant.

741

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2532
31 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject: Move of the Navy Sub-Commission offices.

1. It is requested that an appropriate notice be inserted in the daily bulletin of the Allied Commission to the effect that the offices of the Navy Sub-Commission have been moved from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor.

(Sgd) G. L. WATSON

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

740

FILED
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
2 JUN 1945

NSC 946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2532
31 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject: Move of the Navy Sub-Commission Offices.

1. It is requested that an appropriate notice be inserted in the daily bulletin of the Allied Commission to the effect that the offices of the Navy Sub-Commission have been moved from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor.

[signature]

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

WWW
750

FILE

2 JUN 1945

1082

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

30th May, 1945.

I am grateful to you for the trouble you have taken with the investigation of the difficulties which arose at Cagliari and, after reading Colonel Kerr's memorandum of the 26th May, 1945, I quite agree that no good purpose would be served by attaching too much importance or taking any further steps with regard to the incident.

The procedure for the embarkation of naval personnel will be reviewed as suggested by Colonel Kerr but, as he says, I feel that nothing untoward would have occurred had it not been for the absence through sickness of the British Naval Liaison Officer of the Port.

Major General L. Browning, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.,
Military Mission to the Italian Army,
Allied Commission.

737

FILE

2 JUN 1945 N Se 1/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

OFFICE OF FLAG OFFICER LIAISON ITALY, ROME.

(Naval Sub Commission)

STAFF MINUTE SHEET.

Subject .....

Pack No. .....

Referred to

After action circulation

Disposal

B. U.

TYPE. NSC.

I am grateful to you for the trouble you have taken with the investigation of the difficulties which arose at Capua and, after reading Colonel Kipp's memorandum of the 3rd May, 1945, I quite agree that no good purpose would be served by attaching too much importance ~~to this~~, or taking any further steps with regard to the incident.

The procedure for the embarkation of naval personnel will be reviewed as suggested by Colonel Kipp but, as he says, I feel that nothing untoward would have occurred had it not been for the advance through sections of the B—N—L—U— by this Pol.

753

Major General L. Browning, CB, OBE, MC,
Military Mission to the Hellenic Army.
Allied Commission.

1084

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject: Trouble re Passage of Royal Marines on the Italian Cruiser ABRUZZI at CAGLIARI

Land Forces
Sub Commission, AC (MMIA)
Rome
SD/67
26 May 1945

My dear Admiral

Ref your NSC/2334 of 5 May 1945

1. You will remember that I discussed this matter personally with you recently.

2. Since then I have talked to Colonel KERR, my American 2nd-in-Command, about it, He felt, very reasonably, that as it was American officers who were concerned, he wished to make a full investigation - which he did. Hence my delay in replying.

3. I attach Colonel KERR's report to me. It seems that the matter was not as serious as one might infer from Lt Commander NOAKES' letter. I agree with Colonel KERR that it seems really to have been a clash of personalities combined with a mix-up because the regular BNO was ill, and apparently the Italians did not think there was any damage to the prestige of the Royal Navy.

4. You and I agreed that we do not want this business magnified into a cause celebre of international discord - particularly at this time!

5. I spoke to Lt Colonel ALBERT (my Senior Liaison Officer, American at CAGLIARI) about all this yesterday. He thinks we will not have any trouble in the future.

6. I think however that the point mentioned in Para 3 of Colonel KERR's report to me should be clarified, so as to make quite sure. 756

7. May I leave the matter in your hands? I much regret the incident.

Yours, Sincerely
Langley Browning

Rear Admiral G. L. WARREN, R.N.
Naval Sub Commission, ALCOM

1 Incl:
Colonel KERR's report

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Land Forces
Sub Commission, AC (MMIA)
Rome
SD/67
26 May 1945

MEMORANDUM:

TO : GOC

Ref Naval Sub Commission, ALCOM letter
NSC/2334 of 5 May 1945.

1. I instructed Colonel Albert (Senior MMIA LO, Cagliari) to investigate this incident and from his report, a statement submitted by Major Martin, and a personal conversation with the Italian Captain of the Abruzzi, I am inclined to believe that the facts are as follows:

a. The long standing practice for the loading of these cruisers has been that the Captain of the cruiser, Italian Port Authorities, and the representatives of MMIA (representing AFHQ) made up the loading list. Innumerable times in the past arrangements have been made for the transportation of British Naval personnel on these cruisers, and the representatives of MMIA have displaced other personnel for this purpose whenever requested.

b. The Marines were ordered aboard the cruiser by the British Naval officer, Cagliari without reference to MMIA or the Captain of the Abruzzi. This is believed to have been caused by the replacement of the regular British Naval officer, Cagliari (who was ill) by a substitute who was not familiar with the procedure for loading these cruisers.

c. The detachment went aboard the vessel as it was moving from the harbor. The Captain of the Abruzzi states that he asked Major Martin if the party should be allowed to board the vessel and that Major Martin told him that the party should be allowed aboard.

d. Major Martin states that on arriving aboard the vessel, the non-commissioned officer in charge demanded tea and that Lt Commander Noakes secured this for the detachment. Major Martin states that he secured deck space for the detachment, and there was no question of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

accomodation as there is none on the vessel. Major Martin also states that he did not use any obscene language and that he had no argument of any kind with Lt Commander Noakes.

e. The Captain of the Abruzzi states that other than permitting the Marines to board the vessel nothing else was said in his presence nor was anything reported to him regarding any other discussion, argument, or incident in connection with these Marines, but that both Lt Commander Noakes and Major Martin, who were together with him at mess, were very friendly throughout the trip.

f. Major Martin states that on arrival in Naples harbor, he arranged for a special tug to take off the Marines and equipment in order that they need not remain aboard the vessel until it docked.

2. From the facts available, I am inclined to believe:

a. That a clash of personalities occurred, which is regrettable.

b. That there was no interference with the function of Lt Commander Noakes, who in fact is the officer in charge of the British Signal Detachment aboard the Abruzzi.

c. That no damage to the prestige of the Royal Navy in the eyes of the Italian Navy has occurred.

d. That had the normal procedure of loading Allied personnel on these vessels been followed, no such incident would have taken place, and that the normal procedure would have been followed had it not been for the illness of the regular British Naval officer at Cagliari.

3. It is believed that the authority for loading these vessels should be clarified. The normal procedure outlined above has been in effect for over a year. The vessels are allotted by the Navy to AFHQ, who delegates the allotment of passenger space to MMIA. To avoid future incidents, a definite practice should be prescribed.

CLAYTON P. KERR
Colonel, Infantry

CPK/lak

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

file

N3C/2353.
2nd June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Building Superintendent.

Subject : Buzzers, installation of.

As a result of the recent move of the Offices of the Navy Sub Commission from the fourth floor annex to the north wing of the sixth floor, it is requested that a buzzer systems be installed as follows :-

Sixth Floor :-

(1) Rooms 36, 38, 40 and 42 with central control in Room 36 ;

(2) Rooms 48, 29, 27 and 25 with central control in Room 48 ;

(3) Rooms 50 and 48 with control in Room 50.

(4) Rooms 44, 46, 48 and 27 with central control in Room 44.

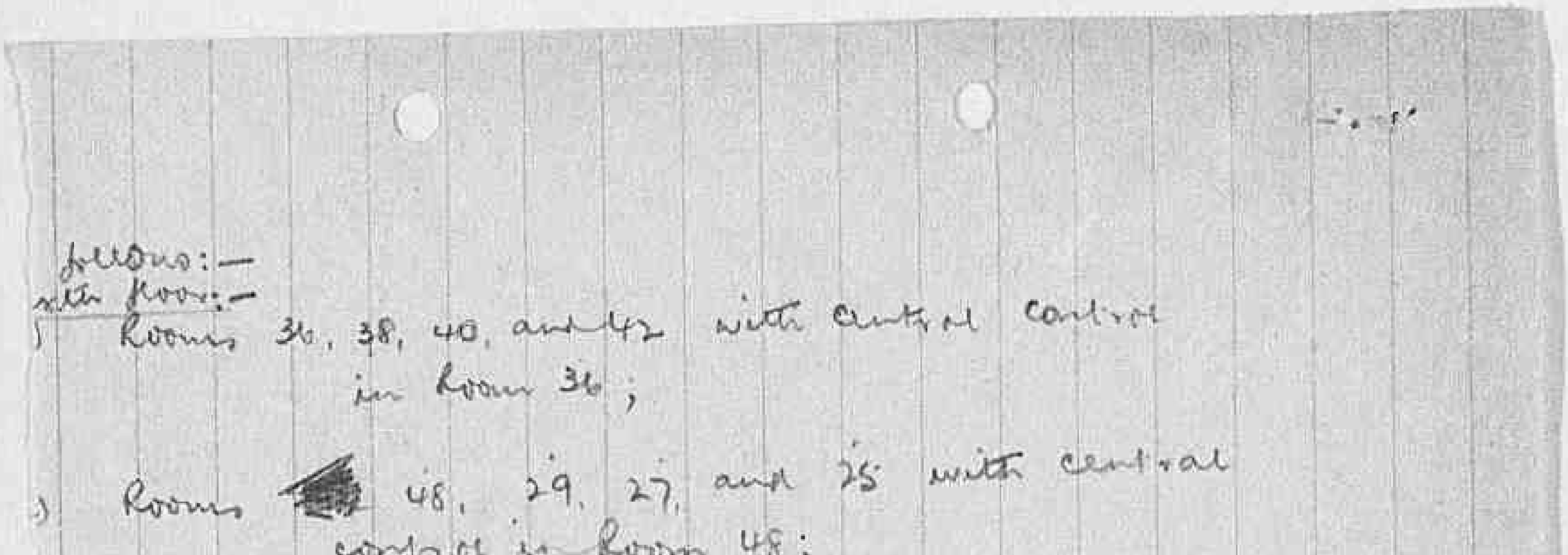
Signed Kendrew

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

733

ALLIED SUB-COMMISSION FILE 4 JUN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



follows:—
with room:—
) Rooms 36, 38, 40, and 42 with control
in Room 36;

) Rooms ~~[redacted]~~ 48, 29, 27, and 25 with control
control in Room 48;

Room 50 and 48 with control in Room 50.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1300/7 29 May 1945

SUBJECT: Move of Finance Sub-Commission Offices, within Corporations Building.

TO : Accounting Sub-Section,
Insurance Sub-Section,
Revenue Sub-Section,
Banking & Statistical Sub-Section.

1. Reference Para 1 of this office letter 1300/7 of 23 May 1945.

2. Move I will now take place at 14.00hrs., Wednesday, 30 May 1945.

(Signed) B. E. L. TIMMONS
Major AC

Joint Director,
Finance Sub-Commission.

Copies for information to:

Secretariat,
Navy Sub-Commission,
Air Forces Sub-Commission,
H.Q. Commandant,
Budgets Sub-Section,
Property Control Division,
Allied Financial Agency Sub-Section,
Accounting Sub-Section (Banca d'Italia),
Office of Executive Commissioner (for Message Centre)
Establishments Section,
C-in-C (B),
C-in-C (B).

731

BEA/cd

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION,
Navy Sub Commission, APO 394.

NSC/2513.
29th May, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : The Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject : Duty Tour.

With reference to your notification to the Night Duty Officer for Saturday, 2nd June, 1945, Lieutenant Commander (S) F.H. THOMAS, R.N.V.R., my personal secretary, will be absent on duty in Taranto and Naples for some days around that date. This was foreshadowed in his note when he acknowledged the receipt of orders for the duty in question.

2. It is requested therefore that he may be relieved.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL.
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

720

30 MAY 1945

NSC 6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 194.

NSC/2426.
17th May, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Captain Sinclair, Office Space Section, Allied Commission.

Subject : Supply of Keys to Office Furniture.

It would be appreciated if you would instruct a locksmith to report to Room 57 of this Sub Commission to open a locked desk cupboard and make keys to fit 3 desks.

ADMIRAL'S SECRETARY.

ALLIED · NAVY SUB-COMMISSION · KOREA

19 MAY 1945

NSC 6

723

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

NSC/24 6.
21rd May, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Internal Security Officer, Headquarters Commandant's Office.

Subject : Officer Personnel Changes.

With reference to paragraph 7 of Daily Bulletin dated 21st May, 1945, the following officers are borne for duty with the Navy Sub Commission : changes will be notified as when they occur.

Name	Rank	Telephone	Room
H.St.J. BUTLER	Captain U.S.N.	478203	60
E.C. DAVIES	Lieut.Cdr.(Sp) R.N.V.R.	489081/507	61
C.E. BRADLEY	Lieut.Cdr. U.S.N.	478725	51
F.H. THOMAS	Lieut.Cdr. (S) R.N.V.R.	489081/363	59
W. WOTHERSPOON	Lieut.U.S.N.R.	478203	60
P.D. MACMILLAN	Sub.Lieut. (Sp) R.N.V.R.	478508	61

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

24 MAY 1945

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

723

NSC 6 M

1093

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2418
15 May 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Executive Commissioner, Allied Commission.

Subject: Personnel - Displaced Persons, etc.

1. In answer to your letter 7018/EC of 12 May, it is regretted that the personnel situation is such that no officers can be spared from the Navy Sub-Commission for temporary duty with the Displaced Persons and Italian Prisoner of War Sub-Commissions.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Copy to:
Ext. Sec.
CA Sec.
WMD & IPW Sub-Com.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

17 MAY 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

APO 394

Office of the Executive Commissioner

12 May 1945.

Ref: 7018/EC.

SUBJECT: Personnel - Displaced Persons, etc.

TO : GOC, Land Forces, Sub-Com.
Director, Navy Sub-Commission.
Director, Air Force Sub-Commission.

You will be aware that the refugee and displaced persons problem in the North has already assumed very serious proportions. The AC is finding it impossible to obtain the personnel necessary to deal with the movement. The Chief Commissioner would be glad to know whether you can spare for temporary duty with the Displaced Persons and Italian POW Sub-Commissions 5 officers from your Sub-Commission, in order to overcome the initial difficulties of this movement. The officers will be required for not more than two months and would be engaged in the organisation of camps, receiving centres and transportation of these displaced persons in the North.

M S Curl

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JC.

725

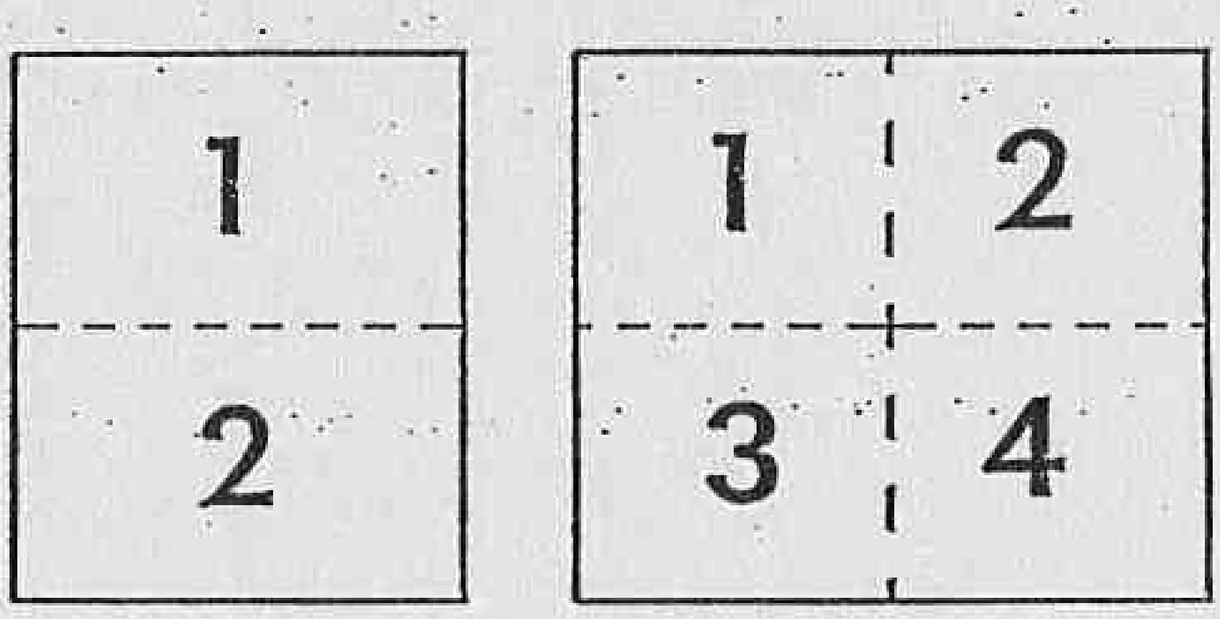
Copy to: Est Sec
CA Sec
WMD & IPW Sub-Com

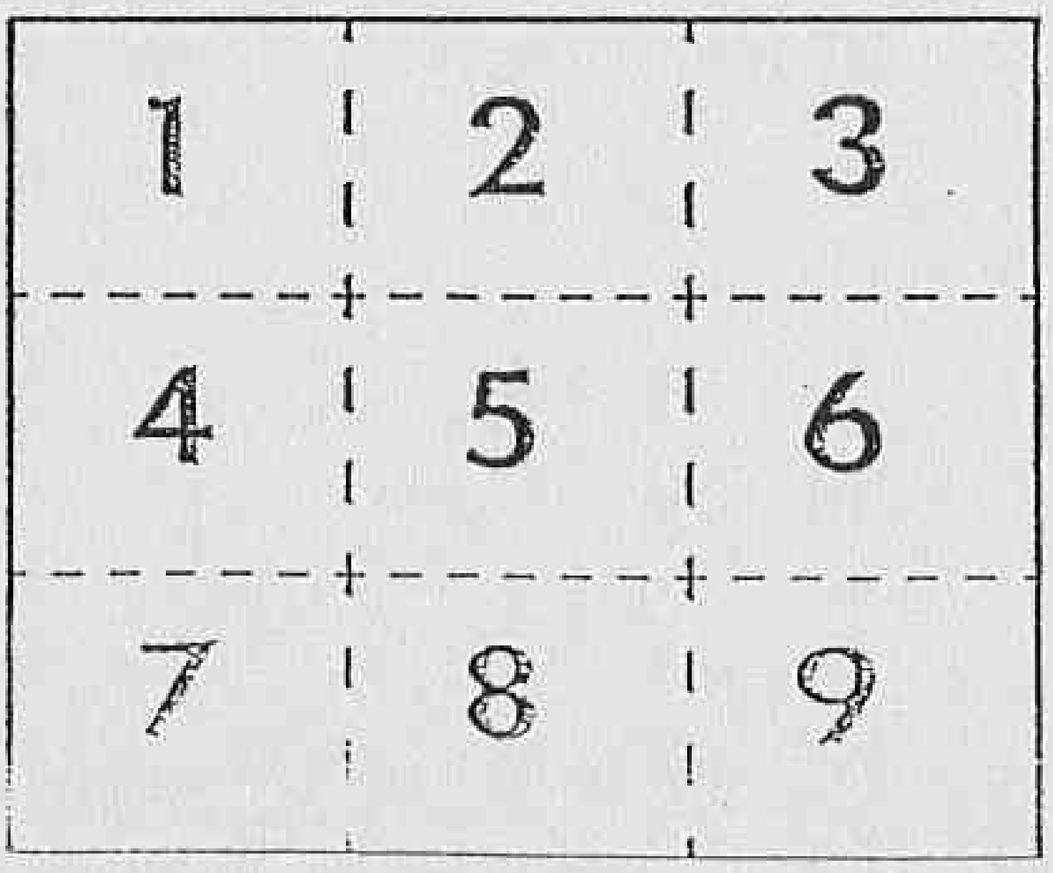
FIELD OFFICER [illegible] ITALY
Date 16th May 45
No 206
ROME

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MAPS AND CHARTS TOO LARGE TO FILM
ON ONE EXPOSURE ARE FILMED CLOCKWISE
BEGINNING IN THE UPPER LEFT CORNER,
LEFT TO RIGHT, AND TOP TO BOTTOM.

SEE DIAGRAMS BELOW.





Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

FIRST DIVISION: MOBILIZATION DEFENSE AND STAFF SERVICES
(M.D.S.)

Captain Ruta

M.D.S. P.M. — 1ST BUREAU - PERSONNEL AND MOBILIZATION

1st Section - Personnel — Captain Mengarini
2nd Section - Mobilization — Commander Carminati
Colonel Pensa

M.D.S. B.D. — 2ND BUREAU - BASES AND ANTI-AIRCRAFT AND COAST DEFENSES

Commander Andriani

1st Section - Organization of Bases and Logistic Services — Commander Andriani
2nd Section - Organization of Training - Operation of Anti-Aircraft and coast Defenses — Lieut-Comdr. Modena
3rd Section - Abstructions - Torpedoes and Nets - Minesweeping - Bridges — Commander Bernabo

M.D.S. C.R.A. — 3RD BUREAU - LIAISON WITH THE ALLIES FOR SUPPLIES

Colonel Malfatti

M.D.S. C.E.P. — 4TH BUREAU - LIAISON FOR PORT OPERATION

Lieut-Colonel Romano

M.D.S. Av. — 5TH BUREAU - AVIATION

Lieut-Comdr. Manacorda

M.D.S. TIc — 6TH BUREAU - COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES

Lieut-Comdr. Vaccarisi

1st Section - Radio, Semaphore and Communications — Lieut-Comdr. Volpe
2nd Section - Compilation of Codes - Archives - Printing Office — Captain (SC) Mastrolilli
3rd Section - Hydrophone service - under water communications - technical service for radio range finders - elec.operational service — Lieutenant Amerighi
4th Section - Radio, Telegraph and Telephone — Lieutenant Raiani

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

ORGANIZATION OF THE GENERAL STAFF OF THE ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY

CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF OF THE ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY
Vice Admiral de Courten

UNDER CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF OF THE ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY
Rear Admiral Accorretti

GENERAL SECRETARIAT
Captain Pisicelli

Co-ordinating Bureau
Bureau of Telegrams and Personnel
Office of Records and Forwarding

SECOND DIVISION: INTELLIGENCE
Captain Calosi

Secretariat	-	Lieutenant Florio
Section A	-	Captain (SC) Pezzuto
Section B	-	Lieut-Comdr. Cigala Fulgosi
Section C	-	Lieut-Comdr. Cigala Fulgosi
Section D	-	Commander Resio
Section E	-	Major (Royal Carabinieri) Pontani
Section F	-	Lieutenant Beltrame

STAFF SERVICES
Captain Ruta

ION
Captain Mengarini
Commander Carminati
Colonel Pensa

AND COAST DEFENSES
Commander Andriani
ges and Logistic
Commander Andriani
ining - Operation
nd coast
Lieut-Comdr. Modena
pedoes and Nets -
iges
Commander Bernabo

FOR SUPPLIES
Colonel Malfatti

ION
Lieut-Colonel Romano

Lieut-Comdr. Manacorda

TRICAL SERVICES
Lieut-Comdr. Vaccarisi

d Communications
Lieut-Comdr. Volpe
s - Archives -
Captain (SC) Mastrolilli
- under water communica-
ervice for radio range
Lieutenant Amerighi
d Telephone
Lieutenant Raiani

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TAN NAVY

NAVY

N

AN NAVY

gosi

gosi

i) Pontani

SECRET

THIRD DIVISION: OPERATIONS
Captain Pecori

O/O A — 1ST BUREAU - OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
Captain Calamai

1st Section - Operations — Captain Calamai

2nd Section - Training — Commander Guidotti

O/NAV — 2ND BUREAU - SHIPS
Commander Corvetti

1st Section - Maintenance and Efficiency of the Fleet
Commander Corvetti

2nd Section - Auxilliary and Requisitioned Vessels
Lieutenant Cmezzoli

O/Stat — 3RD BUREAU - OPERATING STATISTICS
Rear Admiral Pardo

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1st Section - Organization of Bases and Logistic Services — Commander Andriani
2nd Section - Organization of Training - Operation of Anti-Aircraft and coast Defenses — Lieut-Comdr. Modena
3rd Section - Abstructions - Torpedoes and Nets - Minesweeping - Bridges — Commander Bernabo

M.D.S. C.R.A. — 3RD BUREAU - LIAISON WITH THE ALLIES FOR SUPPLIES — Colonel Malfatti

M.D.S. C.E.P. — 4TH BUREAU - LIAISON FOR PORT OPERATION — Lieut-Colonel Romano

M.D.S. Av. — 5TH BUREAU - AVIATION — Lieut-Comdr. Manacorda

M.D.S. TIc — 6TH BUREAU - COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES — Lieut-Comdr. Vaccarisi

1st Section - Radio, Semaphore and Communications — Lieut-Comdr. Volpe
2nd Section - Compilation of Codes - Archives - Printing Office — Captain (SC) Mastrolilli
3rd Section - Hydrophone service - under water communications - technical service for radio range finders - elec.operational service — Lieutenant Amerighi
4th Section - Radio, Telegraph and Telephone Center — Lieutenant Raiani

BUREAU OF AWARDS — Captain Raggio

1st Section - Investigation — Commander Avogadro
2nd Section - Awards — Lieut-Comdr. Candelari

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 785020

nd Logistic
mmander Andriani
g - Operation
ast
eut-Comdr. Modena
s and Nets -

mmander Bernabo

SUPPLIES
lonel Malfatti

eut-Colonel Romano

eut-Comdr. Manacorda

L SERVICES
eut-Comdr. Vaccarisi

mmunications
eut-Comdr. Volpe
Archives -
ptain (SC) Mastrolilli
der water communica-
ce for radio range
eutenant Amerighi
lephone
eutenant Raiani

SECOND DIVISION: INTELLIGENCE
Captain Calosi

Secretariat	-	Lieutenant Florio
Section A	-	Captain (SC) Pezzuto
Section B	-	Lieut-Comdr. Cigala Fulgosi
Section C	-	Lieut-Comdr. Cigala Fulgosi
Section D	-	Commander Resio
Section E	-	Major (Royal Carabinieri) Pontani
Section F	-	Lieutenant Beltrame

ptain Raggio

mmander Avogadro

eut-Comdr. Candelari

BUREAU OF CONTRACTS AND REQUISITIONS
Rear Admiral Vicedomini

1st Section - Employment of Merchant Ships
Lt-Colonel (SC) Ranalli

2nd Section - Ships at the disposition of the Allies
Lt-Colonel (Port Service) Zanucchi

3rd Section - Ships at the disposition of the Royal Navy
Lt-Colonel (Port Service) Eller

4th Section - Contracts
Captain Moretti
(Port Service)

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

THIRD DIVISION: OPERATIONS

Captain Pecori

O — 1ST BUREAU - OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
O A

Captain Calamai

1st Section - Operations — Captain Calamai

2nd Section - Training — Commander Guidotti

O — 2ND BUREAU - SHIPS
NAV

Commander Corvetti

1st Section - Maintenance and Efficiency of the Fleet

Commander Corvetti

2nd Section - Auxilliary and Requisitioned Vessels

Lieutenant Cmezzoli

O — 3RD BUREAU - OPERATING STATISTICS
Stat

Rear Admiral Pardo

HISTORICAL DOCUMENT CENTER

Captain Ciurlo

Historical Bureau — Captain Ciurlo

Bureau of Publications — Captain Ciurlo

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET

DIRECTIVE TO HEAD OF NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION, ALLIED COMMISSION.
(Allied Force Headquarters' AG.334/121 IS&PS-C dated 7th March, 1945)

II.

MED.45/00180/14.
THE VICE ADMIRAL, MALTA AND CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN.)
THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO, ADRIATIC AND LIAISON, ITALY.) Copy to
THE FLAG OFFICER, NORTHERN AREA, MEDITERRANEAN.) encls.

(Copy to: The Flag Officer, Taranto, Adriatic and Liaison, Italy (Rome).)

Forwarded for information.

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON ITALY
Date 4 Apr.
No 405
ROME

4th April, 1945.

Type copy
of ltr
723

DATE:
FROM: FOTAU FORTE
TO : NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, HQ AG
FORWARDED FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

MEDITERRANEAN.
30th March, 1945.

for ADMIRAL

REAR ADMIRAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, HQ. AC.

DATE: 6 April 1945

NSC/2047

(X) ACTION
(/) INFO

		INITIAL	DATE
	CHIEF		
/	DEPUTY CHIEF	B	6
	CSC(LI)		
	CSO-NSC		
/	LIAISON	C-B-K	6/4
/	PERSONNEL		
/	ADMINISTRATION	W	
/	SUPPLY	B	7/4
	COMMUNICATION		
	ALL HANDS		

___Prepare Reply
___Prepare Despatch

ADDITIONAL ROUTING

Type and Return to Action Officer.

MEMORANDUM:

Attention is invited to paragraph 1(h) of enclosure (D) to Navy Sub-Commission Memorandum No. NSC/1797 of 12 March 1945, which requires an endorsement on all correspondence addressed to FOTALI which is endorsed to the Navy Sub-Commission or vice-versa.

It is noted that this provision is not being complied with. In the future letters will be returned for retyping which do not include the proper endorsement.

723

BRING UP DATE_____

ACTION COMPLETED
FILE
INITIAL_____

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET

SECRET:

AG 334/121 IS&PS-O

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

COPY

: :
: S E C R E T :
: Auth: SAC MF :
: Initials: :
: 7 March 1945 :
: :

7 March 1945

SUBJECT: Directive to Head of Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

THRU: Chief Commissioner
Allied Commission

TO: Rear Admiral Guy Langton Warren
Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

1. You have been appointed head of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission and as such you will report direct to the Chief Commissioner.

2. The duty of the Naval Sub-Commission is to represent the Allied Navies on the Allied Commission, and to advise the Chief Commissioner on such matters affecting the Italian Navy as are dealt with by the Commission. The function is a professional one and not a political one.

3. The Naval Sub-Commission is responsible for all administrative and material questions affecting the Italian Navy. These include:

a. Employment of Personnel

b. Supplies of food, clothing, transport and naval stores

c. Disposal of war material

d. Requisitioning of Italian Naval property.

4. Effective this date all communications relating to matters of policy in connection with the Italian Navy under the Armistice Terms and the general administration of the Italian Navy, not directly affecting the operation of the Italian Fleet under the Cunningham - de Courten Agreement, will be referred directly to the Sub-Commission. 721

5. You are authorized to deal direct with the Ministry of Marine, Chief Commissioner of the Allied Commission, Headquarters 15th Army Group and the various Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission regarding all such administrative questions. Matters of policy or any question requiring decision by higher authority should be referred to the Supreme Allied Commander through the Chief Commissioner.

6. For Naval Sub-Commission business, the channels of communication with Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, should also be through the Chief Commissioner.

SECRET:

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

7. Commodore H. W. Ziroli, United States Navy, will be your Deputy and will act on your behalf in your absence. Subject to the concurrence of the Chief Commissioner the remainder of your staff is to be organised as you think best for the efficient performance of the above duties.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

/s/ C. W. Christenberry

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - addressees
4 - Chief Commissioner, ALCOM
1 - SAC
1 - SCS
6 - CinC Med
2 - Comd, 8th Fleet
10 - MAAF
1 - CG, MTO
2 - Chief Adm Off
2 - 15th Army Group
2 - US POLAD
2 - Br Res Minister
2 - Liaison
2 - FWB
1 - G-1
1 - G-2
1 - G-3
1 - G-4
1 - G-5
2 - AG Records
1 - AG MRD

720

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

SECRET

SECRET:

AG 334/121 IS&PS-O

ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

SECRET
Auth: SAC MT
Initials:
7 March 1945

7 March 1945

SUBJECT: Directive to Head of Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

THRU: Chief Commissioner
Allied Commission

TO: Rear Admiral Guy Langton Warren
Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

1. You have been appointed head of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission and as such you will report direct to the Chief Commissioner.

2. The duty of the Naval Sub-Commission is to represent the Allied Navies on the Allied Commission, and to advise the Chief Commissioner on such matters affecting the Italian Navy as are dealt with by the Commission. The function is a professional one and not a political one.

3. The Naval Sub-Commission is responsible for all administrative and material questions affecting the Italian Navy. These include:

a. Employment of Personnel

b. Supplies of food, clothing, transport and naval stores

c. Disposal of war material

d. Requisitioning of Italian Naval property.

4. Effective this date all communications relating to matters of policy in connection with the Italian Navy under the Armistice Terms and the general administration of the Italian Navy, not directly affecting the operation of the Italian Fleet under the Cunningham - de Courten Agreement, will be referred directly to the Sub-Commission. 713

5. You are authorized to deal direct with the Ministry of Marine, Chief Commissioner of the Allied Commission, Headquarters 15th Army Group and the various Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission regarding all such administrative questions. Matters of policy or any question requiring decision by higher authority should be referred to the Supreme Allied Commander through the Chief Commissioner.

6. For Naval Sub-Commission business, the channels of communication with Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, should also be through the Chief Commissioner.

SECRET:

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

7. Commodore H. W. Zirali, United States Navy, will be your Deputy and will act on your behalf in your absence. Subject to the concurrence of the Chief Commissioner the remainder of your staff is to be organized as you think best for the efficient performance of the above duties.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

/s/ C. W. Christenberry

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - addressee
4 - Chief Commissioner, ALCOM
1 - SAC
1 - SOS
6 - CinC Med
2 - Comd, 8th Fleet
10 - MAAF
1 - CG, MTO
2 - Chief Adm Off
2 - 15th Army Group
2 - US POLAD
2 - Br Res Minister
2 - Liaison
2 - PWB
1 - G-1
1 - G-2
1 - G-3
1 - G-4
1 - G-5
2 - AG Records
1 - AG MED

713

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 785020

COPY

SECRET

22 February 1945

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission, AC-Functions of.

TO : Chief of Staff, Allief Force Headquarters.

1. With reference to your letter of 25 January 1945, and letter undated February 1945, theNaval Allied Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, on 19 February 1945, appointed Commodore Guy L. Warren, Royal Navy, Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC with the rank of Rear Admiral.

2. In accordance with paragraph 5 of my letter OC 100 of 29 January 1945, I have notified the Italian Government of the new organization and functions of the Navy Sub-Commission, AC, in my letter of 21 February 1945, copy enclosed.

3. It is requested that a circular letter be promulgated by AFHQ advising all Allied Commands as to the functions and responsibilities of the Navy Sub-Commission, AC and directing that all Communications relating to matters in connection with the Italian Navy arising out of the Armistice Terms and the general administration of the Italian Fleet under the Cunningham-de Courten Agreement, be referred directly to the Sub-Commission.

/S/ ELLERY W. STONE,

ELLERY W. STONE,
Rear Admiral
Chief Commissioner.

717

Copy to:
CINC-Med.
ComBTH FLEET .

SECRET

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

SECRET

21 February 1945.

My dear Mr. Prime Minister:

I have to inform you that Rear Admiral Guy L. Warren, Royal Navy, has been appointed Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC, Vice Rear Admiral C.E. Morgan, Royal Navy, effective 19 February 1945. Commodore H.W. Ziroli, U.S. Navy, will continue in his present capacity as Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC. A separate Liaison Officer from the Navy Sub-Commission, AC to the Ministry of Marine will be appointed.

Effective this date all communications relating to matters of policy in connection with the Italian Navy under the Armistice Terms and the general administration of the Italian Navy, not directly affecting the operation of the Italian Fleet under the Cunningham- de Courten Agreement, will be referred directly to the Sub-Commission.

It is requested that the Minister of Marine be informed as to the functions of the Navy Sub-Commission, AC as stated above.

Yours very truly,

/S/ Ellery W. Stone

ELLERY W. STONE
Rear Admiral
Chief Commissioner

His Excellency Ivanoe Bonomi,
President of the Council of Ministers,
Italian Government,
Rome.

SECRET

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief of Staff

26 February 1945

SUBJECT: Functions of the Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

TO : Chief Commissioner, Allied Commission.

1. With reference to your letter dated 22nd February 1945, it is noted that you have informed the Italian government of the new organisation and functions of the Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

2. A revised directive to theChief, Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, is being prepared by the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, for the approval of the Supreme Allied Commander and will be discussed at a Political Conference as soon as practicable. When this directive has been approved, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, proposes to notify his subordinate British Flag Officers and Commanders Eighth Fleet, of the functions and responsibilities of the Navy Sub-Commission and the correct channel for communication with it, as set out in paragraph 3 of your letter. Should you consider that any further promulgation is necessary please raise this matter after the directive has been approved.

(Sgd) JOHN HARDING,
Lieutenant General,
Chief of Staff.

715

Copies to:-Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean
G-5, AFHQ.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
ALCOM DISTRIBUTION:
1 - Chief Commissioner
1 - Executive Commissioner
1 - Naval Sub-Commission.

SECRET

COPY

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 785020

ISSN 1556-1437 20 000 ex 20.000

(STA. 121/30)

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1938)

NAVAL MESSAGE

FROM : C IN C MED.

To : FOTALI FONAM ALLIED NAVAL SUB COMMISSION ROME
(R) COM. 6TH FLEET.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMODORE GUY WARREN IS APPOINTED HEAD OF THE ALLIED NAVAL SUB COMMISSION ROME. HE WILL SERVE IN THE RANK OF REAR ADMIRAL.

2. IN ADDITION HE WILL CARRY OUT THE FOLLOWING DUTIES,
(A) S.B.N.O.ROME.
(B) REPRESENTATIVE OF REAR ADMIRAL MORGAN IN HIS CAPACITY AS F.O.L.I.

3. FONAM AND FOTALI ARE REQUESTED TO PROPOSE DIRECTIVES TO BE FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF (A) AND (B) RESPECTIVELY.

191032 FEB 714

20/2/45

DIS. 2.3.4.6.7.9.10.

TOR 19/1755

F.L.T.P.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET
I12-1/ACC

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION
Navy House, Taranto, Italy

Serial: (0064)

S-E-C-R-E-T

18 May 1944.

From: Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission.
To : Naval Representative, Naval Sub-Commission, ACC.

Subject: CO.GE.NA - Delegation of Authority for signing checks.

1. With reference to your secret dispatch No. 2737 of May, the Minister advises that General Carlo MATTEINI has been appointed Director General of the Italian Mercantile Marine. Instructions have been issued by the Ministery to General MATTEINI to clarify the procedure for the delegation of authority to signing checks for CO.GE.NA.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Naval Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

713

Recorded 7 x 1

NSC-4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

S/L. 37288/140/12. 15,000m. 12/43. L.&L. 41/7909.

Sta. 324/58.

NAVAL MESSAGE

S. 1320d.
Established—May, 1938
Revised—January, 1938

To:

From:

ADMIRALTY (R) C. IN C. MED. FOTALI

FOTALI ROMA.

CONFIDENTIAL.

(9)

COMMODORE G.I. WARREN R.N. TOOK UP THE DUTIES OF FOTALI ROMA 0900 19TH JANUARY.

=200928=

DIST. 3.9.10.12

P.L T.P.

T.O.D. 1050

DATE 20-1-45.

No. 712

NSO 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

WL 37208/194154 Lambda 12/42 1,120,000 51-7820-

GPO 121/33

S. 1320-1.
(Established—May, 1939)
(Revised—January, 1942)

NAVAL MESSAGE

From: NAVY

To: NAVAL ATTACHE

ENCIPHERED CONFIDENTIAL.

REQUEST COPY OF MEMO CONTAINING COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF DECISIONS REGARDING DISPOSAL OF ITALIAN NAVY BE SUPPLIED FOR RETENTION IN EMBASSY.

#19478.

DIST. /3.9.10.12.

P.L T.F.

T.O.R. 0034

S 711

DATE 20-1-45.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-401/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

4 January 1945

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 4)

EXTRACT

* * * * *

23. Lieut (jg) WILLIAM B. SALE, 226474, USNR, (A), having reported this Hq, 29 May 44 in accordance w instructions contained in Ltr, Senior US Naval Officer, Italy, File: P16-3/00, dtd 29 May 44 Reference to: BUPERS Naval Speedletter Pers 31522-JRF-6 15 May 44, and confirming VOCC 29 May 44 is assgd to Navy Sub-Com, this Hq.

* * * * *

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO .
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

710

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - 0 cenod
1 - File

N5e-4

RESTRICTED

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1338
15 December 1944.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

Subject: Request for Publishing of an Office Memorandum.

1. It is requested that the following be prepared in the form of an Office Memorandum and promulgated throughout the Allied Commission on Distribution "A".

"The Navy Sub-Commission has been informed that various offices of the Ministry of Marine are receiving directly an increasing number of requests for information and assistance from Allied Organizations.

In the interest of obtaining such information for Allied representatives in a rapid manner, and to permit the Navy Sub-Commission to have knowledge of the material that is disseminated by the Italian Navy, it is requested that all Sections and Sub-Commissions submit their requirements to the Ministry of Marine through the Navy Sub-Commission."

709

NSC-1

H. W. ZIRCLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

Book it
to file
for reference now

18 Dir. 10 1/2

NSC organization

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

File

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1337
15 December 1944.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Ministry of Marine - ROME.

Subject: Requests by Allied Authorities to Ministry of Marine Offices.

1. The Navy Sub-Commission is in entire agreement with the views expressed in Ministry of Marine letter 1033/FO of 28 November, on the subject of the routing of requests of Allied Authorities to the Ministry of Marine. Consequently, the matter has been made the subject of a communication that has been disseminated throughout the Allied Commission and which requests that all demands on the Ministry of Marine be submitted through the Navy Sub-Commission.

2. The Ministry of Marine will appreciate the difficulties involved in notifying all Allied units, however, it is suggested that Allied representatives, who attempt to obtain information direct from offices of the Ministry, should be referred to the Navy Sub-Commission.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

763

NGE-1

ALLIED COMMISSION - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - FILE

From: MINISTRY OF MARINE (Cabinet)
To : F.O.L.I. - Rome
Date: 28/11/44
Ref.: 1033/FO

Subject: Handing over of Documents to Allied Authorities.

It happens that Allied Officers who do not form part of N.S.C or F.O.L.I. contact Maristat Officers direct to request documents of a varied nature.

At the best, this procedure creates confusion and delays in attending to the demands as, obviously, Heads of Departments must ask for and await my authorization before doing so.

2; To obviate difficulties, I would ask you to kindly arrange that when Allied Officers require any information they be asked to go to the Cabinet Office and specify their demand and reasons for same. OK

Subsequently, the necessary instructions will be issued for the documents to be handed over, in every instance through your Command. 707

3; On the other hand, naturally, N.S.C. or F.O.L.I. Officers may directly and at any time contact Chiefs of Operations and M.D.S. at Maristat.

Eventual requests for documents by N.S.C. and F.O.L.I., however, should preferably be made through Cabinet Office so that they may be dealt with properly and as rapidly as possible. V

4; I shall be glad if Paras. 1) and 2) may be communicated to the various Sub-Commissions of A.C., with OK

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

At the best, this procedure creates confusion and delays in attending to the demands as, obviously, Heads of Departments must ask for and await my authorization before doing so.

2; To obviate difficulties, I would ask you to kindly arrange that when Allied Officers require any information they be asked to go to the Cabinet Office and specify their demand and reasons for same.

Subsequently, the necessary instructions will be issued for the documents to be handed over, in every instance through your Command.

3; On the other hand, naturally, N.S.C. or F.O.L.I. Officers may directly and at any time contact Chiefs of Operations and M.D.S. at Maristat.

Eventual requests for documents by N.S.C. and F.O.L.I., however, should preferably be made through Cabinet Office so that they may be dealt with properly and as rapidly as possible.

4; I shall be glad if Paras. 1) and 2) may be communicated to the various Sub-Commissions of A.C., with the addition that the correct procedure is for any requests to be forwarded through your Command.

FLD OFFICER ALLIED ITALY
Date 3 DEC
No 260
ROME Q.

(Sgd) THE MINISTER

DG/P.

FILE
WWW

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

Ministero della Marina

GABINETTO

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: MARINA - ROMA

Prot. N.° 1033/F Allegati

Roma 28 NOV. 1944

Al F.O.L.I. - R o m a -

ARGOMENTO Consegna di documenti ad Autorita Alleate.

E' avvenuto che Ufficiali Alleati non facenti parte della N.S.C. o di codesto F.O.L.I. si siano recati direttamente da Ufficiali in servizio presso Maristat per chiedere documenti di varia natura.

Nel migliore dei casi, tale procedura porta a confusione e conseguente ritardo nella consegna di quanto richiesto, in quanto è evidente che gli Ufficiali Capo Ufficio devono richiedere ed attendere la mia autorizzazione prima di dar corso alla richiesta.

2. - Per eliminare gli inconvenienti, prego disporre perchè ogni qualvolta Ufficiali Alleati debbano richiedere notizie siano indirizzati all'Ufficio di Gabinetto specificando le richieste ed i motivi che le hanno originate. 760

In conseguenza, saranno date le necessarie istruzioni per la preparazione e la successiva consegna dei documenti richiesti, che in ogni caso saranno rimessi a codesto F.O.L.I.

3. - E' evidente che gli Ufficiali della N.S.C. e di codesto F.O.L.I. possono invece trattare direttamente ed in qualsiasi momento con i Capi Reparto Operazioni ed M.D.S. di Maristat.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

Ministero della Marina

GABINETTO

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: MARINA - ROMA

Prot. N. 1033/F *Allegati*

Roma, 28 NOV. 1944

Al F.O.L.I. - R o m a -

ARGOMENTO: Consegna di documenti ad Autorita Alleate.

E' avvenuto che Ufficiali Alleati non facenti parte della N.S.C. o di codesto F.O.L.I. si siano recati direttamente da Ufficiali in servizio presso Maristat per chiedere documenti di varia natura.

Nel migliore dei casi, tale procedura porta a confusione e conseguente ritardo nella consegna di quanto richiesto, in quanto è evidente che gli Ufficiali Capo Ufficio devono richiedere ed attendere la mia autorizzazione prima di dar corso alla richiesta.

2. - Per eliminare gli inconvenienti, prego disporre perchè ogni qualvolta Ufficiali Alleati debbano richiedere notizie siano indirizzati all'Ufficio di Gabinetto specificando le richieste ed i motivi che le hanno originate.

In conseguenza, saranno date le necessarie istruzioni per la preparazione e la successiva consegna dei documenti richiesti, che in ogni caso saranno rimessi a codesto F.O.L.I.

3. - E' evidente che gli Ufficiali della N.S.C. e di codesto F.O.L.I. possono invece trattare direttamente ed in qualsiasi momento con i Capi Reparto Operazioni ed M.D.S. di Maristat.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

E' avvenuto che Ufficiali Alleati non facenti parte della N.S.C. o di codesto F.O.L.I. si siano recati direttamente da Ufficiali in servizio presso Maristat per chiedere documenti di varia natura.

Nel migliore dei casi, tale procedura porta a confusione e conseguente ritardo nella consegna di quanto richiesto, in quanto è evidente che gli Ufficiali Capo Ufficio devono richiedere ed attendere la mia autorizzazione prima di dar corso alla richiesta.

2. - Per eliminare gli inconvenienti, prego disporre perchè ogni qualvolta Ufficiali Alleati debbano richiedere notizie siano indirizzati all'Ufficio di Gabinetto specificando le richieste ed i motivi che le hanno originate.

In conseguenza, saranno date le necessarie istruzioni per la preparazione e la successiva consegna dei documenti richiesti, che in ogni caso saranno rimessi a codesto F.O.L.I.

3. - E' evidente che gli Ufficiali della N.S.C. e di codesto F.O.L.I. possono invece trattare direttamente ed in qualsiasi momento con i Capi Reparto Operazioni ed M.D.S. di Maristat.

La richiesta di eventuali documenti da parte della N.S.C. e del F.O.L.I. è bene però avvenga sempre per il tramite dell'Ufficio di Gabinetto affinchè tale questione possa sempre essere risolta nel modo più organico e più rapido possibile.

4. - Sarà grato se quanto esposto al par. 1) e 2) del presente dispaccio sarà comunicato alle varie Sottocommissioni della Commissione Alleata specificando che la unica via da seguire è sempre quella di avanzare qualsiasi richiesta per il tramite di codesto F.O.L.I.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPIC No. 785020

FOXTROT-BASE
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

FROM:	Date:	INITIAL	DATE
	CDRE PALMER	✓	
	CDRE BIRCH	✓ 15	
	CAPT BLACKBURN		
	CAPT BUTLER	✓ B	15
	LT CDR DAVIES		
	LIEUT CRAIG		
✓	LT COMMANDER	X W	15
	LIEUT HARVEY		
	ALL OFFICERS		

X ACTION / INFORMATION

PREPARE REPLY FOR NAVY SIGNATURE: ____

PREPARE REPLY FOR ADMIRAL: ____

ACTION COMPLETED FILE: ____

REMARKS:

Also see original route-slip.

2 Signatures required

In Signature Pls
B

N.S.C. 7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

WTA. 121/2(3)

45/943. Wt. 49,[illegible]/D8944. 20,250M. 8/43. C.H.&S.Ltd.

Rahm Sitt

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

To: A.A.I. (R) MMIA FOTALI CG SOS NATOUSA
and ACWAR for SOMERVELL

From: From A F H Q

"CIPHER"

SECRET

ad

Originator's No - F 53062 Signed FHCIC cite FHCDS

Maintenance in minimum essential quantity of clothing for ITALIAN naval issued by MMIA pending decision by COS on this problem as outlined in NAF 687 dated 8 May. This answers FCTALI cable 261119 dated 26 May. Complete initial issue of clothing for ITALIAN naval is NOT authorised. This interim (2 groups undecypherable) is NOT a commitment as to source of clothing for ITALIAN naval which will be decided by Combined Chiefs of Staff

T.O.R. 01 1045 JUNE

REF:: Clothing for Italian Navy
Ex Army Signals...DLA...1/6/44

Dist.: SEC..A/SECS..CSC..CSO..SOC...DI..MOIO..USNTO..DAO

705

N & Q : 4

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

(5 86) (0879 0003T. 12 ...d. & S. Ltd. 51-1027.

file "Supplies"

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 1320i.
(Established, October, 1935.)

To:

FROM: JJJJJ

BAD (R) C IN C MED VAM POWIT TOTALI
ACC NAVAL SUB COMMISION ADMIRALTY...

SECRET IMPORTANT...

A.M. 132154 NO OBJECTION TO...(2) IT IS NOT (R) NOT CLEAR THAT PROPOSAL FOR MILITARY MISSION ITALIAN ARMY TO HANDLE SUPPLIES MEANS SUPPLY WOULD THEREFORE BE MADE FROM AMERICAN SOURSE (3) CCS 519 /1 ARMS?" TO U.K. PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY FOR SU TO ITALIAN FIRST... IF C.S INSISTS ON THIS BEING IMPLEMENTED IN THIS INSTANCE WE CANNOT (R) NOT RESIST..
(4) YOU SHOULD HOWEVER BE AWARE THAT PRODUCTION OF CLOTHING IN U.K. IS INADEQUATE TO MEET SERVICE AND ESSENTIAL CIVILIAN REQUIREMENTS.. THERE WILL BE CONSIDERABLE DELAY IN MEETING NEEDS ITALIAN NAVY FROM U.K. SOURCES
C IN C MED PASS TO LAST ADDRESSEE...

T.C.O. 251952 Apr..

T.C.R. 260230

704

SEC ASECS CSO SOS SSO SOI USNLI BAO

N50

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

STA. 121/338

45/243. Wt. 49,572—944. 20,250M. 8/43. C.B.&S.Ltd.

1 Rpt Rations, Cloth & Supply

ACC

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1943)

To:

FROM:

ADMIRALTY (R) VAM TO IT FOTAII ADD NAV L — C INC MED
SUB CLASSIFICATION

FOTAII represents clothing situation in Italian Navy as desperate

Request therefore that all hastening action possible be taken on

A.M. 251953

Ref clothing for Italian forces — 200 300853
TOR 310415 MAY

T/P XB 65 GAPB
Dist SEC A/SECS CSO SSC JOC SOI BAO US ELT

NSC-4

703

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

45/243. Wt. 41[illegible]0944. 250M. [illegible]. C.B 88 1.44.

Rations Clothing & Supplies

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1935)

To: FOTALI

FROM: C IN C MED

SECRET

Y concur that the wording of AFHQ letter quoted in your 2611:9 conveys as regards clothin an impression that supplies include the Italian Navy However in fact arrangements in this connection were made entirely by the Army authorities and no provision for Italian Navy was made.

(2) Full discussion has taken place with Army authorities here and they have concurred in makin emergency issues. Request you agree the scale with Army sub commission and issue as you see fit

T.O.O. 30 851 MAY
T.O.R. 30 153

DISTN SEC A/SEC CSO SSO SOI NOIC USNLI BAO
Ref. Clothing for Italian Armed Forces.
84 X3 GR.121 SW

N.C.-4

782

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(GTA. 121/33)

46/243. Wt. 49,577 44. 20. 8/4 J.B.&S.L.L.

SECRET

T5555

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1935)

To: File

FROM:

C IN C MED. F.O.E.A.I.

SECRET.

REF. CLOTHING FOR ITALIAN ARMED FORCES.
DIST. SEC A/SEC CSO SOI MOI USTI CAO
I/C. X4 FIELD HSE. AD

Your 25091 May. Submit I cannot agree with your interpretation of AFHQ letter AG.4[illegible]-1 (Italy) GDS - ACK of 9th January and its appendices.

In the opening paragraph of this letter reference is made to the Italian Army (including Navy and Air Force). I therefore consider that wherever the words "Italian Army" appear in this letter and its appendices they are intended to include the Navy and Air Force.

This is borne out by the fact that appendix D refers to both rations and clothing. Rations are already being supplied by the Army and it seems only logical therefore that clothing should be similarly supplied. I apologise for my obstinacy in this matter but the clothing situation in the Italian Navy is desperate and if your decision is adhered to, it will be very many months before any clothing is received from U.K. Having regard to ADVTY Message 25195 A. 701
It is further observed that the Army Sub Commission agreed with my view and is prepared to issue the clothing if given the word "go".

If necessary I am prepared to send an Officer of my Staff, who is completely in touch with the situation, to ALGIERS by air to clarify this vexed question.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(STA. 121/33) 45/243. W1. 49.6 934 600 4/43. 1.58.Ltd.

ACC

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1938)

To:

From:

C IN C MED (R) BAD

ADMIRALTY

SECRET

Request your comments on N.F 87 from ALGIERS (1 group) Under C.O.S. Directive Admiralty is declared Executive Agency (2 groups) and Allied Naval Area Commander is responsible for making recommendations about supply in the chain of command. Supply of clothing to Italian Fleet as distinct from Italian Troops would appear in the first instance to be British and not (R) not American responsibility.

13 2154 MAY
17 0215

SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SCC USN I

84 X3
Signal corrupt.

700

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subplies

30

Wt. 22313(D7597) 160CM. 12/42. C.S.AS.LTD.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 1320.
(ESTABLISHED. OCTOBER. 1935.)

TO:

FROM:

COMNAVNAW RETROGRIFERS AGWAR 150637 TO SUSNOI
COMNOB PALERMO COMNAVAD BASES NAVDET NAPLES
COMNOB ORAN FOR INFO

COMNAVNAW

SECRET..

BEING FROM AGWAR. ACTION WILSON. INFO SHARP FOR EISENHOWER AND KEMEN
ETOUSA PASS TO BRITISH CHIEFS OF STAFF FOR INFO. MS IN 9967.
REF MS THIS MSG 7X 5077315 JUNE 44.. PAR 3(5).. SUBJECT IS NAF 607
POLICY FOR REPAIRS MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY OF ITALIAN NAVAL UNITS
CONTAINED IN CCS 515/1 WHICH ASSIGNS FINAL RESPONSIBILITY
THEREFORE TO THE U.K AND LIMITS U.S RESPONSIBILITY TO ISSUE
OF SUPPLIES FROM U.S. STOCKS DIRECT TO ITALIAN NAVAL VESSELS IF
THE NEED WHICH WILL BE MADE ONLY TO MEET MINIMUM ESSENTIAL
OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF THOSE ITALIAN NAVAL VESSELS OPERATING
FROM U.S. CONTROLLED PORTS.. IT IS THEREFORE IN THE FIRST INSTANCE
THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ROYAL NAVY TO OBTAIN SUPPLIES FOR
ITALIAN PERSONNEL INASMUCH AS THEY ARE UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE
ROYAL NAVY.. IF WHEN OF THE FOREGOING THE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL
OF ITALIAN ARMED FORCES WHOSE RATIONS ARE IN THE FIRST INSTANCE
THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE U.S. SHOULD BE REDUCED BY STRAIGHT
OF ITALIAN NAVY AND SHOULD BE CONFINED TO EXACT STRENGTH OF ITALIAN
ARMY AND AIR FORCES DIRECT STOCK PILING FOR THIS PURPOSE BE CONSIDERED
FAVOURABLY.." FOTALI PASS PLAIN LANGUAGE TO SUSNOI...

T.O.O. 171610 B

T.O.O. 171954

SEC ASECS CSO SSO SCC SOI USNLI
CCH A ETH 277 CR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"file in "Supplies"
TO: as (5)
Put all 5 in order.

FOTAL

WT. 22313/D7917. 1200M. 10/42. C. B. & S. LTD.

30

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 1320.
(ESTABLISHED, OCTOBER, 1935.)

FROM:

C IN C MED...

SECRET IMPORTANT...

YOUR Z) 1G 3...
THIS QUESTION DOES NOT NOW ARISE AS ATH) HAVE CANCELLED THE
EVACUATION REFERRED TO IN YOUR 201221 AND PREVIOUS ARRANGEMENTS
WILL CONTINUE THE QUESTION OF AN INCREASE IN TOTAL NUMBERS
IF ITALIAN NAVY AS SEEM ADVANCE CONTINUES WILL BE PURSUED HERE
AMPLEST ESTIMATE OF INCREASE TO BE EXPECTED...

REF.. MAINTENANCE ITALIAN NAVY

D.T.G. 241910
T.O.R. 241425

DIST.. SEC ASHCS CSO SSO SCI SCO 2 BAC NSO USNTI ASWCLI 2
64 XO ATH CAGS

663

W5064

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(5/85) 19358. 12,000 W. H. & S. Ltd. 51-0877.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

30

FROM:

TO:

ADMIRALTY (R) MOTALI MOMIT VAM CIPHERED
ACC NAVY STRATEGIC

SECRET.

N A F 687 suggested clothing scale for Italian Navy and requested source of supply be indicated.
(2) Combined Chiefs of Staff state F A N 365 that in the first instance it is the responsibility of the Royal Navy to obtain all supplies.
(3) Request Admiralty arrange supply of clothing for 75000 men for delivery direct to Italian Navy in Italy who will be responsible for warehouse and issue under control of Military Mission to Italian Army
(4) No supply action by ADMIRALTY required for provisions and medical stores.
(5) FAN Y ... passed by letter to MOTALI MOMIT VAM and A.C.C.NAVY STRATEGIC

T.O.O. 231823 JUNE
T.O.R. 241657

687

DISTN SEC A/SEC3 CSE SSO SOI SEC2 CNS USNLI SOI BAO W IC
T/P X3 SW/SC

(4)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

S. & S. No. 34563 Dd. 12,000/4. 3/41. D. & S. Ltd. 51-5677.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

30

To:

FROM:

C IN C MED. FOTALI (2)

SECRET

My 221221.

After further consideration of this question consider the feeding of the Italian Navy could be undertaken by existing B.N.C. ~~XXXXX~~ organisations at TARANTO NAPLES MADDALENA and AUGUSTA. They would require small additions to Staffs and additional stocks of food. If oyu agree propose to ask BAOs concerned to submit proposals for extra staffs and raise immediate demands for stocks to feed Italian Navy. I further propose to submit a new ration scale for all Italian Naval personnel whether ashore or afloat and to abolish the present A and B ration scales.

T.O.O. 231103
I/T

REF. Supply and Maintenance of Italian Navy
SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SOO SOO 2 BAONSO USNLX
I/T X3

666

WSC 4

(3)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

15 [illegible] W.L. [illegible] L. 12,000M. [illegible] B. & S. Ltd. 51-0877.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

30

To:

FROM:

C IN C MED

FOTALI(15)

SECRET IMPORTANT

Policy contained in CCS 515/1 assigns responsibility of supply and maintenance of Italian Navy to Royal Navy. In view of this AFHQ have ordered MMIA to discontinue the issue of rations to the Italian Navy stating that it is the responsibility of the Royal Navy to do so
(2) To implement these instructions sufficient food supplies for 79500 men will be required in addition to a large staff of accountant officers and ratings to account for and distribute these supplies. Additional transport will also be required.
(3) Request information when these may be expected observing that MMIA do not intend to issue rations to Italian Navy after 13th July.
(4) FREEDOM signal F61265 of 18th June not to FOTALI refers

T.O.O. 221221 JUNE

DISTN SEC A/SECS CSO SSC 100 SOC2 BAO MTO UNLI 695
I/T X3 3W

Correction
31 July

N3C-1 (2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(S. & S. Wt. 8493 Dm.—12,000/31.—Y.O. H. & S. Ltd. 51-977)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 1320i.
(Established, October, 1935.)

30

To:

From:

MEMA (R) FOWIT FOTALI
ACC pass to Naval Sub Commission

AAI ADNAP

IMPORTANT

Paraphrase FREEDOM signal F 61265 cite F13UP 18 June

"Decision in FAN 365 from COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF states that Royal Navy is responsible for rationing and all other stores for ITALIAN Navy. Deduct 75000 from 4443000 given in our F 58747 and let us know whether percentages given in G-4 239 dated 14 Ma still apply". Policy is to stop new issue to ITALIAN Navy without delay. Consult Navy sub commission and recommend earliest date when ITALIAN Navy no longer eats on your rations. Inform urgently also needed percentages to various areas considering all factors now known to you.

THI 20 1135 June
TCR 21 1635

Army sigs
Hand

Dist SEC A/SECS USNLI C:O SSO SOI BAO

684 WaS

N2e-4

①

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

U.S. Equals British Secret

INCOMING 0 0 1540 /DEF

RECEIVED ADJ F.C. FORT BEAR HQ. A.C.C.

SECRET
~~RESTRICTED~~

ROUTINE

CINC MED

JUNE 231823B

JUNE 270910B

ADMIRALTY R FOTALI FO IT VAM ACC (NAVY) SALERNO

1. NAF 687 suggested clothing scale for Italian Navy and requested source of supply be indicated.

2. Combined Chiefs of Staff state in FAM 365 that in the first instance it is the responsibility of the Royal Navy to obtain all supplies.

3. Request Admiralty arrange supply of clothing for 75,000 men for delivery direct to Italian Navy in Italy who will be required to warehouse and issue under control of Military Mission to Italian Army.

4. No supply action by Admiralty required for provisions and medical stores.

5. FAM (365?)

6. Passed by letter to FOTALI FOWIT VAM and ACC (1 group)

693

DISTRIBUTION:

1 File
1 Float
1 DCC Info
1 Army "
1 Navy (Adv) Info
1 Navy (Taranto) Info
1 Adj Main

INFO

U.S. Equals British Secret

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

file

C-O-P-Y

NAVAL MESSAGE

TO: AAI INFO AAI ADMAF. MMIA
CG S.O.S NATOUSA. FOTALI

FROM:
FREEDOM CITE RHGDQ

SECRET: ORIGINATOR's NO. FX 64165

REF AFHQ F61265 of 18 JUNE TO AAI ADMAF AND CG SOS NATOUSA. FOLLOWING CABLE DEALS ONLY WITH RATIONS.
(1) DECISION BY COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF IN PAN 365 MAKES RN RESPONSIBLE RATIONS FOR ITALIAN NAVAL - RATIONS FOR RN ARE PROVIDED BY BRITISH ARMY THEREFORE THE COMMITMENT DEVOLVES ON BRITISH ARMY.
(2) RESPONSIBILITY PROVISIONING OF RATIONS FOR ITALIAN NAVAL WILL BE ASSUMED BY BRITISH ARMY W.E.F. 1ST AUGUST 44.
(3) METHOD OF MEETING COMMITMENT WILL BE AS FOLLOWS. DGTO WILL PROVIDE BULK SUPPLIES AND DELIVER ITALIAN DEPOT TRANTO. INSTRUCTIONS FOLLOW. US ITI SHIPMENTS TO HEEL PORTS WILL BE REDUCED BY TOTAL ITALIAN NAVAL RATIONS. ITI SHIPMENTS SARDINIA AND WEST COAST PORTS REMAIN UNCHANGED AND WILL THEREFORE INCLUDE ITI NAVAL COMMITMENTS FOR THESE PLACES. INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ISSUED BY THIS HQ TO ENSURE LOADINGS EX USA CONFORM.
(4) PROVISIONING OF RATIONS BY BRITISH ARMY DOES NOT AFFECT CHANNELS HANDLING AND DISTRIBUTION WITHIN THEATRE WHICH REMAIN AS IN AFHQ AG400-1 (ITALY) GDS-AGM of 9 JAN 44.
(5) FOR MMIA. IN ORDER ACTION MAY BE TAKEN UNDER (2) ABOVE TO ADJUST SHIPMENTS FROM USA ON U.S. ACCOUNT REQUEST YOU ADVISE EARLIEST TOTAL ITALIAN NAVAL STRENGTH GIVING BREAKDOWN BY PORTS ON WHICH BASED AS AT 1ST AUGUST 44 AND 1ST SEPT 44.

T.O.O. 251134 JUNE 692
T.O.R. 300745

NSC-1

COPY

SECRET

REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY OF ITALIAN FLEET.
(FAN 365 from the Combined Chiefs of Staff, MC IN 9655 of 15th June, 1944.

II.

No. MED.0060/27.

THE VICE ADMIRAL, MALTA AND CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN.
THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO, ADRIATIC AND LIAISON, ITALY.
THE FLAG OFFICER, WESTERN ITALY.
NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, SALERNO.
(Copy to each)

Forwarded with reference to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean's signal timed 1823 of 23rd June, 1944.

/S/ Illigible
for ADMIRAL.

ALGIERS.
26th June, 1944.

691

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 185020

COPY

FROM: THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF

TO: WILSON FOR ACTIN, SHAEF FOR EISENHOWER AND ETOUSA, BRITISH CHIEFS OF STAFF FOR INFORMATION.

REF: NO THIS MESSAGE: WX 50973, 15 June, 1944.

FAN 365

Subject is NAF 687.

Policy for repairs, maintenance and supply of Italian Naval Units contained in CCS 515/1 which assigns primary responsibility therefor to the UK and limits US responsibility to issue of supplies from US. Stocks direct to Italian Naval vessels in the MEDITERRANEAN, which will be made only to meet minimum essential operational requirements of those Italian Naval vessels operating from US controlled ports.

It is therefore in the first instance the responsibility of the Royal Navy to obtain supplies for Italian personnel inasmuch as they are under the Command of the Royal Navy.

In view of the foregoing, the number of personnel of Italian Armed Forces, whose rations are in the first instance the responsibility of the US, should be reduced by strength of Italian Navy and should be confined to exact strength of Italian Army and Air Forces, since stockpiling for this purpose not considered favorably.

690

MC IN 9655

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NND 785020

TO: WILSON FOR ACTIN, SHAEF FOR EISENHOWER AND ETOUSA,
BRITISH CHIEFS OF STAFF FOR INFORMATION.

REF: NO THIS MESSAGE: WX 50973, 15 June, 1944.

FAN 365

Subject is NAF 687.

Policy for repairs, maintenance and supply of Italian Naval Units contained in CCS 515/1 which assigns primary responsibility therefor to the UK and limits US responsibility to issue of supplies from US. Stocks direct to Italian Naval vessels in the MEDITERRANEAN, which will be made only to meet minimum essential operational requirements of those Italian Naval vessels operating from US controlled ports.

It is therefore in the first instance the responsibility of the Royal Navy to obtain supplies for Italian personnel inasmuch as they are under the Command of the Royal Navy.

In view of the foregoing, the number of personnel of Italian Armed Forces, whose rations are in the first instance the responsibility of the US, should be reduced by strength of Italian Navy and should be confined to exact strength of Italian Army and Air Forces, since stockpiling for this purpose not considered favorably.

690

MC IN 9655

COPY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 94/35) 22668 Wt 36005/D5794 18,000M 12/41—McC & Co Ltd—51-1826

Supplies

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

TO:

FROM:

ADMIRALTY INFO FOTALI VAM FOWIT.
AGO ADV H.Q. FOR NAQO REF. C IN C MED.

SECRET.

FOTALI's 050925 subject clothing for Italian Navy is concurred in provided FOTALI confirms that retention of Naval pattern uniforms will not (R) not entail supply now or at a later date of material for officers' uniforms, brass buttons, shirts, collars and ties for wear with fore and aft rig, trimmings and linings, silks, seamens collars and cap ribbons.

(2) If this confirmation cannot be given it is considered that serge should be supplied only for manufacture of battle dress.

(3) FOTALI is also requested to confirm that mess traps demanded cannot be manufactured in Italy and to communicate to Admiralty pattern numbers of sewing machine needles required.

(4) Shortage of British supply personnel makes it essential that clothing be consigned direct to the Italian Naval Authorities at Taranto who will be responsible for all work connected with the receipt, preservation and subsequent issue.

T.O.O. 1419 18 July
T.O.R. 160630 Mon

KJ Field Gross 221 VIK.
Dist. SNO A/SEOS CSO SSO SOO UKNIL NAO NSO.

NSC - 9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(5/855) Wt. 44983/D6358. 12,000M. 3/41. B. & S. Ltd. 51-8877.

#30

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

To:

FROM:

AAI ADNAP (K) CG SOS NATOUSA MMIA FREEDOM CITE FHGDQ

CONFIDENTIAL

FX 66104.

-- Ref your G4_332 dated 27th June 44. provisioning --
(1) British army discharging its responsibilities of rations for Italian Navy by providing at Taranto sufficient rations for a strength -- equivalent entire Itaian navy. These rations will be utilized for -- rationing Italian navy and other Italian troops in Taranto area. US shipments Taranto will therefore be diminished by total ration strength Italian navy.
(2) In view deduction made at Taranto US will continue ITI shipments west portw Sicily and Sardinia as heretofore.
(3) MMIA continue responsibility handling and distribution rations in Italy both before and after 1August. Para 4 of FX 64165 of 25 June refers.
(4) Neither RN nor sub Commission are concerned with handling and distribution rations.

T.O.R. 05 1750

HAND P/L
DIST. SEC A/SECS CSC SSO NOIC SOI USNLI BAO NSO

683

NSC-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(5/55) W. 4983/D6358. 12,000M. 3/41. H. & S. Ltd. 51-6677.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

To:

C IN C MED. (R) ADMIRALTY. FOWIT. VAM.
ACC ADV.H.Q. for NAV.REP.

From:

FOTALI 2.

SECRET. A.D.L.S.

Admiralty's 241309 June.

(1) All articles in NAF 687 are required with exception of battle-dress jackets and trousers, Army Field Service caps and cotton shirts. I consider it preferable to supply material instead of to make up Italian Naval pattern uniforms and cotton flannels. R.N. patterns of all remaining items can be accepted. Request overalls be added to scale laid down in NAF 687 since this will effect a saving in blue uniforms. Following mess traps are required:-

Spoons, knives, forks, mess tins, enamel jugs, enamel mugs and enamel plates. China can be accepted in lieu if enamel is not available.

(2) (a) Following are immediate requirements - 90,000 yards blue serge for jumpers trousers and caps; 70,000 yards white material for cotton flannels, 25,000 blue jerseys, 15,000 belts, 30,000 pairs of boots, 15,000 pairs of shoes, 20,000 oilskins, 5,000 undershirts wool, 40,000 drawers wool, 60,000 pairs socks blue, 20,000 blankets, 20,000 each of forks, spoons, plates and mugs; 4,000 knives, 2,000 each of mess tins and enamel jugs, 160,000 yards blue jean for overalls, 15 tons leather for shoe soles, 1,000 lbs shoe nails, 1 ton napthalene.

(b) Requirements for 12 monthly maintenance will be communicated in due course by letter.

(3) Adequate facilities for manufacture of caps, uniforms, cotton flannels and overalls from materials listed above exist in Italy provided following are supplied in addition:- 250,000 black trouser buttons, 10,000 hand sewing needles; 10,000 Singer sewing machine needles. Sufficient thread for immediate requirements is available.

(4) White tropical shirts and shorts and blue stockings can be accepted in lieu of khaki but will not be required before next Spring.

(5) Request 90,000 yards blue serge be shipped immediately together with additional articles mentioned in (3) above. No white drill required at present. Made up cotton flannels can be accepted in lieu of material shown in para. (2) (a) above, but latter is considered preferable.

(6) Blue serge can be accepted for making up caps.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

(5,855) Wt. 44983/D6338. 12,000M. 3/41. B. & S. Ltd. 51-8877.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

To:

From:

Sheet 2.

(7) Propose all articles be shipped to Taranto; consigned to FOTALI for issue to Italians. Propose future demands be screened and rendered by FOTALI.

Your 291501 June also refers.

T.O.O. 0509258 July

T.O.D. I/T

Dist. SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SOO SOO2 BAO NSO NOIC

A.D.I.S. to all addressees.

Ref. Maintenance Italian Navy.

S 683

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 54/35)

45/894. Wt. 22313/10002. 6,000M. 12/42. C.B.&S.Ltd.

1578
5-5117

Navy S C.

S. 1220h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To :

FROM :

MWTR MED
(R) C IN C ME. VOAH. PWET / A.C.C. MAIN FOR ADMS /

FROM. MADE. TL.Y. 2Pa.
131815 Jun.

IMMEDIATE SECRET.

Number 1159 Italian press reports dated 13th June show new Under Secretary of State for the Merchant Marine as being responsible to the Minister of Communications. This report confirmed by General Matteini Director General of Merchant Marine this afternoon. My understanding is that in accordance with agreement of Admiral Cunningham and Admiral De Courten the Italian Merchant Marine would be directed by the Minister of Marine during hostilities. Request instructions.
Taranto 2 zss ACC Main.

= 131815 Jun.

I/T. T/P X.3. Cyr 1A1. In transit.
Dist. C-3a.5.6.8.12.13.14.16.19.23.25e.26.27.28a.53.102.
R.E.JMT

NGC

Acc. Dist

INFO - Navy S.C. 1
" - Secy Gen 1
" - DEPSEC 1
" - CA Bn 1
" - Econ Sec 2
" - Fuels 1
" - Float 1

685

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

IGTA. 121/33)

File in Adm Admin

SECRET

45/043. WL 45/57. —4. 7,500M. 4/44. C.B.A.S.1/d.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

TO:

FROM:

FOTALI (R) FOWIT N.VAL REP.NAVAL SUB COM.. .C.C. C IN C MED

SECRET

Naval Representative's datum of 1st June para 4 of enclosure refers
(A) No objection provided buildings nominated in para 1 are not required by Allies.
(B) Approved subject to (A)
(D) No objection.
(E) No objection within reason at your discretion

T.O.O. 101602 JUNE
T.O.R. 110239

DISTN SEC A/SECS CSO SOO . USNLI SOI.
84 X3 EW/S GR 81

NSC-4

684

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 22313/07057. 1200M. 10/42. C. B. & S. Ltd.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S.1320i.
(Established, October, 1935.)

TO: FOTALI

FROM: NAVAL SUB COMM-ADV H.Q.
(Palmer)

SECRET. IMPORTANCE.

Ref. No. ADV-65.

Admi. DFV. EMILIO FERRERI IRN. has assumed post Navy Commissioner for Rome. Admiral LUIGI BIANCHERI IRN is proceeding to screen Italian Naval personnel in Rome area to determine loyalty to allied cause. -- Request I may be informed (to FOTALI from ADV.HQ. ASC for COMMODORE PALMER) status of temporary Italian Naval organisation in Rome and extent to which above officers are recognised by you and Italian Minister of Marine.

T.O.O. 261130B June
T.O.R. 010730 July.

SHM ARMY SIGS. VHK.

Dist. SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SCO SCI USNLI.

NSE-4

683

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FOWIT FOTALI

SECRET IMPORTANT

A.C.C. have informed me that authority has been received to move A.C.C. and Italian Government to ROME by 15th July. I have been asked to give an estimate of the time required to move the Ministry of Marine to ROME but before doing so it is necessary to decide on the method by which the move is to be effected. Road transport all the way is out of the question and I therefore propose to use sea transport by Italian destroyer from Taranto to Anzio and road transportfrom Anzio to Rome.

2. One Italian destroyer would make three trips to Anzio at 5 day intervals and would off load into lorries. Grateful for your early remarks on above proposal and for information:-

(a) Whether alongside berth at Anzio could be made availabl for destroyer draving approx. 15 feet.

(b) Whether 20 lorries could be provided from naval or military resources in your area for 24 hours on three occasions at 5 dat intervals. Lorries would be required for transport from Anzio to Rome.

652

N12-4

I/T X3
DIST SEC A/SECS C SO SSO SOO SOI OSNLI

T.O.O. 081223 JULY
IET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

(GTA. 121/88) 45/243. Wt. 45,577/D8944. 20,250M. 8/43. C.B.&B.Ltd.

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

TO: C IN C MED

FROM: FOT ALI

CONFIDENTIAL

Your 161909 not understood as A.F.H.Q. memo AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM of 9th. January clearly states that clothing is for Italian Armed Forces including Navy and Air Force. Army Sub Commission agrees with this view. It will almost certainly be many months before clothing requested in A.F.H.Q. signal UZF NAF 687 arrives and it is requested that some allocation of ITI clothing now in Italy be made available to Italian Navy to tide over the lean period. It is definitely confirmed that shortage of clothing is seriously affecting work and in certain cases men have been completely immobilised. Emergency issues now (R) not considered satisfactory.

I/T TX 1

T.O.O. 191721 MAY
T.O.R. IN TRANSIT

DIST SEC A/SECOS CSO SSO SOI NOIC USNLY BAO

Copy for B1CC

681

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

NSC/513

3 July 1944.

SUBJECT: Handling of Matters Relating to Italian Naval Personnel.

TO : Col. Pollock, Security Branch, Allied Control Commission. (AMG)

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy I would request that all matere relating to Italian personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI whose authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting such parties and to avoid dislocation must therefore deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to cooperate with us.

COMMODORE

Copy to:
FOTALI
C-C, MED.

FLAG OFFICER
TARANTO AREA
DATE 9 JUL 1944
No: S 634/027.

NSC ww
CSDMJ - 2
Secy

COPY OF TRANSLATION

COMMODORE PALMER D.S.C.R.N.

Naval Allied Control Commission

This morning, by order of the Central Police Station (Major Battershey) lists have been given to police officers of personnel belonging to the Republican Navy, for arrest and deportation to a concentration Camp.

I deem it proper that arrest orders issued by the Allied Police Forces respecting Navy personnel be previously communicated to this Commissariat which is in position to supply quickly sure informative elements on those who have philo German or philo fascist sentiments or who have carried on activities in that sense.

Rome, 30 June 1944.

THE NAVY COMMISSIONER
FOR THE CITY OF ROME
Divisional Admiral
(Emilio Ferreri)
/s/

679

COPY OF TRANSLATION

Copy to:
FOZALI - 1
C-C, SFS - 1

NSC-4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

Naval Allied Control Commission

This morning, by order of the Central Police Station (Major Battershey) lists have been given to police officers of personnel belonging to the Republican Navy, for arrest and deportation to a concentration Camp.

I deem it proper that arrest orders issued by the Allied Police Forces respecting Navy personnel be previously communicated to this Commissariat which is in position to supply quickly sure informative elements on those who have philo German or philo fascist sentiments or who have carried on activities in that sense.

Rome, 30 June 1944.

THE NAVY COMMISSIONER
FOR THE CITY OF ROME
Divisional Admiral
(Emilio Ferreri)
/s/

679

COPY OF TRANSLATION

Copy to:
TOTALI - 1
G-G, NEB - 2

NSC-4

E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

LIST OF NAMES OF MILITARY PERSONNEL BELONGING TO THE REPUBLICAN NAVY, FORWARDED TO THE QUESTURA POLITICAL-MILITARY OFFICE ON 30 JUNE 1944.

1-	Contrammiraglio R.	Vianello Guido
2-	Colonello Comm. Sp.	Rossetti Costantino
3-	Ten. Col. di Porto Sp	Damiani Carlo
4-	Cap. di Corvetta Compl.	Giunti Nicola
5-	Cap. C.N. Compl.	Launaro Paolo
6-	Capitano CREM Spe	Bellobone Michele
7-	S.Tenente Vasc.Compl.	Vianello Giorgio
8-	Tenente Comm. Compl.	Saracino Donato
9-	Tenente medico Comp.	Sacrmina Giuseppe
10-	Tenente Crem Spe	Riccobono Giuseppe
11-	S. Tenente Crem Spe	ARRAS Efisio
12-	S. Tenente Crem r.	Caldonazzo Domenico
13-	S. Tenente Crem Spc	Serofano Emanuele
14-	S. Tenente Crem Spe	Perugini Francesco
15-	S. Tenente	Prisco Mario
16-	S. Tenente(Batt.Barbarigo)	Bellucci Giuseppe
17-	S. Tenente id	Giannuzzi Paolo
18-	Capo Fur. I Cl.Spe	Ambrosanio Salvatore
19-	Id	Alfonsi Antonio
20-	id R.	Vannicola Carlo
21-	id Spe	Montelecne Giovanni
22-	id	Di russo Giovanni
23-	Capo Sgn. 1 Cl. Spe	Amalfitano Ciro
24-	id	Genni Amico
25-	id	Fabozzi Giulio
26-	id	Giacchino Michele
27-	Capo Sil. Iel. R.	Cona Leonardo
28-	Aiutante I'Cl. R. De	Pascale Francesco
29-	Capo Cann. I'Cl. Spe	De Lucia Amedeo
30-	Capo R.T. I'Cl. Spe	Perifano Demetri
31-	Mocch. Porto I'Cl Spe	De Falco Artuto
32-	Mocch. 2'Classe spe	D'Amore Pietro
33-	Capo Fur. 2'Cl. spe	Montaretto Vincenzo
34-	Capo Fur. 2'Cl. spe	De Cesare Angelo
35-	Capo Fur/2 cl. spe	Carusino Riccardo
36-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl.spe	Cogoini Antonio
37-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl. spec	Del Giudice Ermenegildo
38-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl. spe	Errigo Francesco
39-	Capo Sil. 2'Cl. spe	Mei Pietro
40-	Capo R.T. 2'Cl. R.	Marchese Mario
41-	Capo Cann. 2'Cl. R.	Mingoli Guglielmo
42-	Capo 2'Cl. R.	Carpitella Nicola
43-	Capo 2'Cl. R.	Malinconico Gaetano
44-	Mocch. 3'Cl. R.	Cassia Angelo
45-	Mocch. 3'Cl. Spe	Pugliafico Antonio
46-	Capo Fur. 3'Cl. spe	Colavito Michelangelo

673

N 4 0

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4-	Cap. di Corvette Compl.	Giunti Nicola
5-	Cap. G.N. Compl.	Launaro Paolo
6-	Capitano CREM Spe	Bellobone Michele
7-	S.Tenente Vasc.Compl.	Vianello Giorgio
8-	Tenente Comm. Compl.	Saracino Donato
9-	Tenente medico Comp.	Saormina Giuseppe
10-	Tenente Crem Spe	Riccobono Giuseppe
11-	S. Tenente Crem Spe	ARRAS Efisio
12-	S. Tenente Crem r.	Caldonazzo Domenico
13-	S. Tenente Crem Spe	Scrofano Emanuele
14-	S. Tenente Crem Spe	Perugini Francesco
15-	S. Tenente	Prisco Mario
16-	S. Tenente(Batt.Barbarigo)	Bellucci Giuseppe
17-	S. Tenente id	Giannuzzi Paolo
18-	Capo Fur. I Cl.Spe	Ambrosanio Salvatore
19-	Id	Alfonsi Antonio
20-	id R.	Vannicola Carlo
21-	id Spe	Montelecne Giovanni
22-	id	DI russo Giovanni
23-	Capo Sgn. 1 Cl. Spe	Amalfitano Ciro
24-	id	Cenni Amico
25-	id	Fabozzi Giulio
26-	id	Giacchino Michele
27-	Capo Sil. Iel. R.	Cona Leonardo
28-	Aiutante I'Cl. R. De	Pascale Francesco
29-	Capo Cann. I'Cl. Spe	De Lucia Amedeo
30-	Capo R.T. I'Cl. Spe	Perifano Demetri
31-	Mocch. Porto I'Cl Spe	De Falco Arturo
32-	Mocch. 2'Classe spe	D'Amore Pietro
33-	Capo Fur. 2'Cl. spe	Montaretto Vincenzo
34-	Capo Fur. 2'Cl. spe	De Cesare Angelo
35-	Capo Fur/2 cl. spe	Carusino Riccardo
36-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl.spe	Cogoini Antonio
37-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl. spec	Del Giudice Ermenegildo
38-	Capo Segn. 2'Cl. spe	Errigo Francesco
39-	Capo Sil. 2'Cl. spe	Mei Pietro
40-	Capo R.T. 2'Cl. R.	Marchese Mario
41-	Capo Cann. 2'Cl. R.	Mingoli Guglielmo
42-	Capo 2'Cl. R.	Carpitella Nicola
43-	Capo 2'Cl. R.	Malinconico Gaetano
44-	Mocch. 3'Cl. R.	Cassia Angelo
45-	Mocch. 3'Cl. Spe	Pugliafico Antonio
46-	Capo Fur. 3'Cl. spe	Colavito Michelangelo
47-	Capo Fur. 3'Cl. spe	Petrone Giacomo
48-	Capo Cann. 3'Cl. R.	Raspini Giuseppe
49-	Capo Mecc. 3'Cl. spe	Petrini Mario
50-	Secondo Mocch. R.	Comiti Salvatore
51-	Capo Fur. spe	Di Bella Oresta
52-	Capo Fur. spe	Gargano Ettore
53-	Capo Fur. Spe	Gambardella Antonio

(over)

673

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Supplies

(5;855). Wt. 44987/D638. 12,000M. 3/41. B. & S. Ltd. 51-6877.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 13201.
(Established, October, 1935.)

To:

From:

MMIA (R) NAAF AAF3C/ATO FOTALI
SOS NATOUSA ANIQ AAI
CONFIDENTIAL.

G4 -382

Total authorised ration strength for all Italian armed forces effective 1st August is 470000.Breakdown thavy 75000,air force 32000,army including all categories 373000.Inform all operating agencies under your or Italian military control to ensure issues and stockages conform.Naval rations to be repaid in kind by delivery at Taranto or other agreed locality.
Make adjustments amends previous adding figures.

E.O.O. 201 00B
E.O.R. 210800

BAND T/E TWI
LOST. SEC A/SECS CSC SSO 300 5902 SOI MAO CONFI.

677

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(5/55) W1. 44923: 196758. 12,000M. 3/41. F. & S. Ltd. St. 2882.

file "Supplies"

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S 1320f.
(Established October, 1935.)

JJ55

To:

FOTALI

From:

C IN C MED

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 'B' AFHQ LETTER AG 400-1 (ITALY)GD HA ACM STATES CLOTHING REFERRED TO THEREIN FOR USE ITALIAN ARMY YOUR 1 1721 REFERS.THIS CLOTHING SUPPLIED JOINTLY BY U.S. AND U.K. WHEREAS NAVY CLOTHING IS U.K. RESPONSIBILITY.LIBERAL INTERPRETATION EMERGENCY ISSUES IS ONLY SOLUTION UNTIL CLOTHING REFERRED TO [redacted] IN NAF 687 ARRIVE

84 Z1 EVY T.O.O. 2509112 MAY
T.O.R. 252129 Gr. 103

REF. CLOTHING FOR ITALIAN ARMED FORCES.
DIST. SEC A/SEC3 CSO SSO SOI FOIC USNLI BAO

NAF C-4

4 676

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Copy to:
Naval Sub-Commission.

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY,
AREA COMBINED HEADQUARTERS,
TARANTO.

12th June, 1944.

No. T.A. 1030/51.

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO REGIA,
TARANTO.

PURCHASES BY ITALIAN ARMED FORCES.

I am informed that the Italian Armed Forces generally purchase Foodstuffs locally and do not utilise a central purchasing agency. At the present time the monthly bulk requirements of Foodstuffs to be procured from local resources for the three Italian Armed Forces are co-ordinated by the Army Sub-Commission, ACC in order that they can be taken into consideration with those of the Allied Armed Forces when allocations are made against the quantities of Foodstuffs declared to be available. It is understood that additional Foodstuffs are procured locally by the units involved out of a cash messing allowance of 5 Lire per man per week.

2. In order to obviate the disadvantages of local purchases, it has been proposed that the Italian Government set up a Central Purchasing Board who shall place contracts at wholesale prices for the Foodstuffs allocated in bulk to the Italian Armed Forces, where over located. This procedure would result in better control of the available Foodstuffs and in reduced costs. In order properly to judge the merits of a central purchasing agency as affecting the Italian Navy, it is requested that I be furnished with a brief outline of the purchasing procedure now followed, together with a statement of changes which would be necessary in order to adopt the proposed plan.

(Signed) E. J. MORGAN
REAR-ADMIRAL.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File

MAILGRAM

FROM: COMNAVNAW

DATE: 121210B June 44.

Classification:
RESTRICTED

INFO. TO:
SUSNOI
COMDT NOB PALERMO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

AAI ADNAP 111200 BEING PASSED TO YOU FOR INFO X

FROM: AAI ADNAP
ACTION: MMIA FOR INFORMATION CG NATOUSA FOR QM
REF. NO. G4-300, 11 JUNE 1944.

ISSUES TO ITALIAN NAVY TO BE MADE UNDER SAME POLICY AS GROUND FORCES THAT IS, FILL PRESENT PROVERTY NEEDS WITH PRIORITY TO OPERATIONAL TROOPS X NAVY AS WHOLE SAME PRIORITY AS GROUND AND AIR WITH EACH CASE STANDING ON ITS OWN MERITS X NO GENERAL OUTFITTING TO BE UNDERTAKEN AT THIS TIME X

NEW SUBJECT: FOLLOWING PARAPHRASE SIGNAL FROM AFHQ "THE WD DIRECTS NO US CLOTHING BE ISSUED TO ITALIAN NAVY X THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO CLOTHING ISSUED FOR ITALIAN MILITARY REGARDLESS OF US SOURCE X LIMITED ISSUES TO ITI NAVY ALREADY AUTHORIZED FROM MMIA STOCKS BY SIGNAL F53062"

AUTHENTICATED
SIGNATURE: A.M. HAMILTON, LT USNR
121210B JUNE
S/25/12

674

NSC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION
Navy House, Tarento, Italy

File No.
3JJ-55/MSC

Serial: 29

19 June 1944.

From: Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission.
To : Commanding Officer, USSU-6, N.N.A.F.

Subject: Italian Ammunition, 7.65 mm.

1. With reference to your letter Q/3/310 of 4 June, the naval Sub-Commission has been unable to locate any 7.65mm ammunition that is available for release from the Italian Navy. Further information is desired regarding the location and custody of the 100,000 rounds you mention.

2. This office has no record of having received NUFA message Q/804 of 1 June.

H. W. KIROLL,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Naval Sub-Commission, ACC.

NSE-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

30

(5/855) Wt. 44765/D6558 12,000M. 5/41. E.&S. Ltd 51-6877.

S 1320i.
(Established, October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

7/2
Copy sent to NSC Rome
W.H.

FROM:

To:

C IN C MED

OTALI

CONFIDENTIAL

Further to my 241010 JUNE, reference provisions for Italian Navy. It has been intended that U.S. shipments to TARANTO will be diminished by total ration strength of Italian Navy and that this diminution will be made good by British Army.

2. U.S. will continue "ITI" shipments to other ports as heretofore.

3. Distribution of Italian Navy rations in Italy continues responsibility of M.M.I.A. and not R.F. of A.C.C. Navy Sub Commission
OR

T.O.O. 011636 JULY
T.O.R. 012053

SS4 X1 197 GRS
REF. MAINTENANCE REF ITALIAN NAVY
DIST SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SOO SOI NOIC BAO USNLI NSO

672

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 22313/D7997. 1600M. 12/42. C.B.&S. LTD.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S.1320i
(ESTABLISHED. OCTOBER. 1935.)

30

TO: BAD WASHINGTON(R) C IN C MED

FROM: ADMIRALTY

SAILOR 13973 reference FAN-165 and C-in-C Med's 291459 June to Admiralty only method of supply of food to Italian Navy had been discussed with War Office and following is considered most suitable procedure

(A) War Office will supply to Taranto all items except Macaroni and Tomato paste from their stocks in Central Mediterranean in the same way as common user provisions are already supplied to Royal Navy

(B) C in C Med is requested to consider whether local arrangements can be made for procurement and supply of Macaroni and Tomato paste

(2) This procedure will necessitate U.S. approval for diversion of lease/lend items from British Army stocks to Italian Navy Proportion of lease lend items so supplied will vary from time to time and cannot be estimated. Will B A D please seek U.S. concurrence

(3) Please pass to B A S C.

T.O.O. 062313 B JULY
T.O.R. 180800

DISTN SEC A/SECS CSO SSO SOO BAO USI LI
ADLS P/L SW

671

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY,
AREA COMBINED HEADQUARTERS,
TARANTO.

7th July, 1944.

No. T.A. 105.

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO RESTA,
TARANTO.

CARRYING OF ARMS.

Instructions have been issued to Italian Army personnel that no arms or weapons should be carried except when on duty. It is requested that similar instructions be issued to Naval personnel.

(SIGNED)

REAR-ADMIRAL.

(Copies to:
Army Sub-Commission.
Navy Sub-Commission.)
Commodore Palmer

NSC-1

670

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Carrying of Arms

Army Sub Commission, A.C.C.
Main HQ (BARI)
LECCE. (LECCE)
AC/6
3rd July 44

TOTAL, Area Combined Headquarters, TARANTO.
Navy Sub Commission, A.C.C.
Air Force Sub Commission, A.C.C.

1. In order to avoid the recurrence of serious incidents, I have ordered the Italian Ministry of War, to forbid the carrying of arms or weapons by Italian Army personnel, except when on duty. A copy of my letter dated 3 July 44 is attached.

2. You may feel it is desirable to take similar action with the Ministry of Marine, and Ministry of Air.

3. I should be grateful if you would let me have your views, and inform me of any action you may take.

Colonel
Major General
Army Sub Comm. A.C.C.

JE/jrp

N 5 0 / 5

x 869

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

COPY

Subject:- Carrying of Arms

Army Sub Commission A.C.C.
Main HQ. (BARI)
LECCE. (LECCE)
AG/6
3 Jul 44.

Ministry of War

1. Italian Army personnel, officers and men, will not carry arms or weapons of any kind, including daggers or knives, except when on duty. The carrying of arms or weapons when off duty is forbidden.

2. The Ministry of War will issue immediate instructions to this effect, and forward one copy of those instructions to this HQ.

Sgd:- Clayton P. Kerr Col
for Major General
Army Sub Comm. A.C.C.

JB/jrp

Copy to:- S.E.A.F.

669

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

File

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY,
AREA COMBINED HEADQUARTERS,
TARANTO.

19th June, 1944.

No. T.A. 1031/78.

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO MESTA,
TARANTO.

CONTROLLED MATERIAL.

With reference to your letter No. 15443 of 15th June, 1944, to the Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission, all requests for the release of controlled materials which are required by the Italian Navy must be forwarded to Flag Officer, Taranto and Adriatic Liaison Italy who will ensure that they be forwarded to proper Allied authorities.

N 5 C - 4

(Signed) C. E. MORGAN
REAR-ADMIRAL.

Copy to:
Naval Sub-Commission.

663

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

STAFF MINUTE SHEET

Pack No. 509

Subject Supplies for Italian Navy

Origin NSC

Referred to

Def NSC

Secty

2/. No action required. Ltr forwards FOTAL 1 dtd TA 1031/60 of 5 May which advises that action will not be taken on individual requests for supplies by Italian Navy

B 5/16

After action circulation

Disposal

B. U.

667

Continue, if necessary, on a FRESH minute sheet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Naval Subcommission
APO 394

1st Ind on FOTALI
ltr NC T.A. 1031/60
of 5 May 1944.

SUBJECT : Supplies for Italian Royal Navy

TO : Hq Allied Armies Italy

Forwarded for information in reply to your letter AIH/rjs of 23 April 1944 which was referred to FOTALI for comment.

for I M PALMER
Commodore

Copy to FOTALI ✓
FOWIT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

U. S. NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS

ORAN, ALGERIA

*C. R. No.*_____

INCOMING MESSAGE

CLASSIFICATION : ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ *DATE :* ~~APRIL 30th, 1944~~

FROM :
COMNAVNAW

TIME RECEIVED :

DECODE BY : CMP

WRITE UP BY : RRB

PRECEDENCE : DEFERRED

ACTION :
BUPERS

INFO :
CNO &
SENUSNAVOF

SENUSNAVOF ITALY URGENTLY REQUIRES FOR ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION WORK 1 SENIOR LIEUT. OR ABOVE TRAINED IN CIVIL AFFAIRS X FROM COMNAVNAW TO BUPERS FOR ACTION X INFO CNO SENUSNAVOF ITALY X PREVIOUS NAVLA EXPERIENCE AND ITALIAN LANGUAGE ABILITY DESIRED X

N3E-H

665

COMDT
FLAG SEC.
A.C.C.
COMM.

291357

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F16-4/CO/ACC

Serial: (153)

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION
Navy House, Taranto, Italy

30 April, 1944.

From: Naval Sub Commission, Allied Control Commission.
To : Deputy Chief Commissioner, Allied Control Commission.

Subject: Naval Sub Commission, Allied Control Commission -- membership of.

Enclosure: (A) Copy ComNavNW restricted serial 2529 of 25 April 1944.

1. A copy of Enclosure (A) by which Captain William E. Hilbert, U. S. Navy was relieved from duty with the Allied Control Commission is forwarded herewith for information.

H. W. ZIEGLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
Deputy Chief, Naval Sub Commission, ACC.

Copy to:
Commodore Palmer, USN
Navrep, NavSubCom, ACC. W/C Enc.(A).
C.O. Navdet Naples.

NHC-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

File No.
P16-4/00

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCES
NORTHWEST AFRICAN WATERS

Serial: 2529

25 April 1944

RESTRICTED

From: Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters.
To : Captain William E. Hilbert, U. S. Navy - (#34613), Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Detachment, Naples, Italy.

Subject: Additional Duty - Termination of.

Reference: (a) ComNavNaw ltr. P16-4/00, serial 1700, 19 March 1944.

1. You are hereby relieved from duty as Deputy of the Senior U. S. N. Member Allied Control Commission on the Naval Sub-Commission thereof as assigned by reference (a).

H. K. HEWITT.

Copy to:
CNO
BuPers
USN MemberACC
CinC AF (HCS)
CO, NavDet, Naples.

COPY COPY COPY

663

ENCLOSURE (A).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY,
AREA COMBINED HEADQUARTERS,
TARANTO.

23rd June, 1944.

No.T.A.1025.

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO VESTA,
TARANTO.
(Copy to: Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station.
Naval Sub Commission.)

NAVAL SUB COMMISSION OF THE ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

With reference to the minutes of the meeting between the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean and the Minister of Marine held on 18th May, 1944, item 1 paragraph (d), the responsibilities of the Naval Sub Commission of the Allied Control Commission are as follows :-

Supplies of food, cotton and medical stores to the Italian Navy.
Political and legal questions.
Civil affairs in so far as they affect the Italian Navy.
All matters entailing dealings with other Sub Commissions of the Allied Control Commission.

2. Notwithstanding the above, all correspondence no matter what the subject, must be addressed to Flag Officer Liaison, Italy, who will ensure that action is taken by the proper authority.

WFE-L

27/6/44
Copy made for NSC Taranto files. W.H.W.

(Signed) C. E. MORGAN
REAR-ADMIRAL.

662

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

C-O-P-Y:

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY
AREA COMBINED HEADQUARTERS
TARANTO
29 May, 1944.

No. T.A. 1125

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO RESTA,
TARANTO.

COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN FOTALI AND MINISTER OF MARINE.

With reference to my letter, serial 138 of 28 April 1944 it is requested that communications relating to the Italian Navy may be addressed to the Flag Officer Taranto Adriatic and Liaison Italy, instead of to the Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission, as indicated therein.

(Signed) C. E. MORGAN

REAR-ADMIRAL.

Copy to:
Commodore Palmer, NAVREP NAVSUBCOM,ACC

N 4 e - 1

661

3

COPY

Translation No. 592 - Navy - 1 June 1944 - Sgt. Sorisi- Translator

MINISTRY OF THE NAVY

Aide-Memoire for ACC

1. The Presidency of the Council of Ministers has already answered the request of ACC, informing them that after the occupation of Rome by the Allies, the Royal Navy should have to avail itself of:

a) the central seat of the Ministry (bounded by Lungotevere delle Navi, Via Flaminia, Via Zuni e Via Filangeri);
b) the Grazioli Lante Barracks, in large Randaccio (corner of Via Corridoni).

2. In order to occupy the two buildings and to gather, form and assist the Navy personnel (above all, the Officers and non-commissioned Officers) which may be in hiding in Rome, we are ready to send, as soon as possible, a mission composed by Admiral Biancheri, 18 officers, 25 Non-commissioned officers, about 170 O.R's. and 20 Navy carabinieri, about 240 men in all.

3. The mission could reach Ostia by C.T.(submarine chaser) or destroyer, and then try to go up the Tiber river by motorboats and V.A.S. if possible.

4. I beg the ACC to order, as follows:

a) Give its approval for sending out this mission;
b) Interest FOTALI and FOWIT so that, within the limits of their authority, they may facilitate the carrying out of the mission's task;
c) Interestes Allied Military authorities for food needs of the mission during its stay in Rome for a strength which may vary from the initial number of 240 men up to a maximum 1000 rations, which are presumably needed to feed whatever personnel presents itself;
d) Interest the competent authorities to furnish identity cards to the personnel of the mission and circulation permits for transport;
3) Furnish all data which may make the work of the mission easier.

5. If it is deemed advisable, Admiral Biancheri could come to Salerno or Naples to give furhter details and to enter into agreement.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

assist the Navy personnel (above all, the Officers and non-commissioned Officers) which may be in hiding in Rome, we are ready to send, as soon as possible, a mission composed by Admiral Biancheri, 18 officers, 25 Non-commissioned officers, about 170 O.R's. and 20 Navy carabinieri, about 240 men in all.

3. The mission could reach Ostia by C.T.(submarine chaser) or destroyer, and then try to go up the Tiber river by motorboats and V.A.S. if possible.

4. I beg the ACC to order, as follows:

a) Give its approval for sending out this mission;
b) Interest FOTALI and FOWIT so that, within the limits of their authority, they may facilitate the carrying out of the mission's task;
c) Interestes Allied Military authorities for food needs of the mission during its stay in Rome for a strength which may vary from the initial number of 240 men up to a maximum 1000 rations, which are presumably needed to feed whatever personnel presents itself;
d) Interest the competent authorities to furnish identity cards to the personnel of the mission and circulation permits for transport;
3) Furnish all data which may make the work of the mission easier.

5. If it is deemed advisable, Admiral Biancheri could come to Salerno or Naples to give furhter details and to enter into agreement.

/s/ R. De Courten

660

XXXX, 31 May 1944.

NSC-1

T R A N S L A T I O N

C O P Y

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

COPY

Translation No. 592 - Navy - 1 June 1944 - SGt. Sorisi - Translator.

MINISTRY OF THE NAVY

Aide-Memoire for ACC

---

1. The Presidency of the Council of Ministers has already answered the request of ACC, informing them that after the occupation of Rome by the Allies, the Royal Navy should have to avail itself of:

a) the central seat of the Ministry (bounded by Lungotevere delle Navy, Via Flaminia, Via Zuni e Via Filangeri);
b) the Grazioli Lante Barracks, in large Randaccio (corner of Via Corridoni).

2. In order to occupy the two buildings and to gather, form and assist the Navy personnel (above all, the Officers and non-commissioned Officers) which may be in hiding in Rome, we are ready to send, as soon as possible, a mission composed by Admiral Biancheri, 18 officers, 25 Non-commissioned officers, about 170 O.R.'s and 20 Navy carabinieri, about 240 men in all.

3. The mission could reach Ostia by C.T. (submarine chaser) or destroyer, and then try to go up the Tiber river by motorboats and V.A.S. if possible.

4. I beg the ACC to order, as follows:

a) Give its approval for sending out this mission;
b) Interest FOTALI and FOWIT so that, within the limits of their authority, they may facilitate the carrying out of the mission's task;
c) Interestes Allied Military authorities for food needs of the mission during its stay in Rome for a strength which may vary from the initial number of 240 men up to a maximum 1000 rations, which are presumably needed to feed whatever personnel presents itself;
d) Interest the competent authorities to furnish identity cards to the personnel of the mission and circulation permits for transport;
e) Furnish all data which may make the work of the mission easier.

5. If it is deemed advisable, Admiral Biancheri could come to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

of Via Corridoni).

2. In order to occupy the two buildings and to gather, form and assist the Navy personnel (above all, the Officers and non-commissioned Officers) which may be in hiding in Rome, we are ready to send, as soon as possible, a mission composed by Admiral Biancheri, 18 officers, 25 Non-commissioned officers, about 170 O.R.'s and 20 Navy carabinieri, about 240 men in all.

3. The mission could reach Ostia by C.T. (submarine chaser) or destroyer, and then try to go up the Tiber river by motorboats and V.A.S. if possible.

4. I beg the ACC to order, as follows:

a) Give its approval for sending out this mission;
b) Interest FOTALI and FOWIT so that, within the limits of their authority, they may facilitate the carrying out of the mission's task;
c) Interestes Allied Military authorities for food needs of the mission during its stay in Rome for a strength which may vary from the initial number of 240 men up to a maximum 1000 rations, which are presumably needed to feed whatever personnel presents itself;
d) Interest the competent authorities to furnish identity cards to the personnel of the mission and circulation permits for transport;
e) Furnish all data which may make the work of the mission easier.

5. If it is deemed advisable, Admiral Biancheri could come to Salerno or Naples to give further details and to enter into agreement.

/s/ R. De Courten

31 May 1944.

T R A N S L A T I O N

C-O-P-Y

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

file NSC Adm.

(5/307) W.L. 44922/6325. 3/M. 7,000m. P. & S. Ltd. 5F/6994.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320c.
(Established—May, 1936.)
(Revised—December, 1941.)

To:
"S" FORCE ROME (FOR IAT CMR STRIKA)
A A I. COMMANDER 59 AREA RC C IN C MED
FOTAI CH COMMISSIONER ACF.

FROM:
FCNTF

COMT DOME 1 PALMER DSC OF NAVAL SUB COMMISION ACC PROCEEDING TO ROME 16th JUNE AND WILL KEEP IN TOUCH WITH ITALIAN NAVAL AUTHORITIES NOW IN ROME. HE WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A RETINUE OF FOUR RATINGS.

141434...

DIST, 1-5 9 13 14-2 15 26 Log.
P/L T/P TOR 1547 B W E 14/6/44...

NAC - L

659

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC Navy

NAVAL MESSAGE.

W. 30002/116794. 12/41. 8,000M. C.B AS Ltd. 51-1833

S. 1320e.
(Established—May, 1930.)
(Revised—December, 1931.)

To:

FOTALI (R) SUSNOI

From:

ADV HQ A C C for
COMMODORE PALMER

R 181/25 SUBJECT TO YOUR APPROVAL LT CRAIG WILL BE ORDERED BY SUSNOI TO TEMPORARY DUTY ROME IN OFFICE NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION SERVICE URGENTLY REQUIRED.

= 25 1500 B

T/P /L TOR 0710/26 D A B 26th June 1944

Distribution 1 2 4 13-15 26 log

SDO RE-DISTRIBUTION

653

NSC

STAFF MINUTE SHEET.

Pack No. 2019 28

Subject: Requisitioning Procedure. Acc

Origin: NSC.

Referred to

Propose to Commanding General, 52nd Area, Palazzo del Governo.

1. The Italian Minister of Marine has requested that the procedure for the occupation and requisitioning of works, sites, etc., under the jurisdiction of Italian Naval authorities be clarified and proposes that the following method be adopted:

(a) Occupation of Areas & Works belonging to the Royal Italian Navy, under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The request should be put forward to the local Anglo-American Authority who will make a decision in the matter, in collaboration with the Royal Italian Naval Authorities. In the case of disagreement, F.O.L.I. will intervene in collaboration with the Italian Ministry of Marine.

(b) Requisition of Industrial or Public Areas & Works under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The request for requisition should be put forward to the Italian Naval Authorities in the Area who will refer the request to the appropriate Ministry. In cases of proved urgency, the Italian Naval Authorities will make direct dispositions, advising them forthwith to the Ministry concerned.

(c) Requisition of privately-owned Areas & Works under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The requisition should be put forward through the Italian Requisitions Office, on the basis of the requests of the Anglo-American Authorities.

2. In order to insure that conflicting instructions are not issued to the Minister, information is requested as to the procedure and authority under which property is requisitioned in the 52nd Area and whether any instructions have been issued with respect to property under the jurisdiction of the Italian Navy.

3. Under any procedure adopted involving the requisitioning of Areas and works under Italian Navy jurisdiction, it is imperative that provision be made for obtaining my approval prior to final action being taken.

After action circulation

REAR-ADMIRAL.

Disposal

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

jurisdiction of Italian Naval authorities be clarified and proposes that the following method be adopted:

(a) Occupation of Areas & Works belonging to the Royal Italian Navy, under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The request should be put forward to the local Anglo-American Authority who will make a decision in the matter, in collaboration with the Royal Italian Naval Authorities. In the case of disagreement, F.O.L.I. will intervene in collaboration with the Italian Ministry of Marine.

(b) Requisition of Industrial or Public Areas & Works under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The request for requisition should be put forward to the Italian Naval Authorities in the Area who will refer the request to the appropriate Ministry. In cases of proved urgency, the Italian Naval Authorities will make direct dispositions, advising them forthwith to the Ministry concerned.

(c) Requisition of privately-owned Areas & Works under Italian Naval jurisdiction. The requisition should be put forward through the Italian Requisitions Office, on the basis of the requests of the Anglo-American Authorities.

2. In order to insure that conflicting instructions are not issued to the Minister, information is requested as to the procedure and authority under which property is requisitioned in the 52nd Area and whether any instructions have been issued with respect to property under the jurisdiction of the Italian Navy.

3. Under any procedure adopted involving the requisitioning of Areas and works under Italian Navy jurisdiction, it is imperative that provision be made for obtaining my approval prior to final action being taken.

REAR-ADMIRAL.

Copy to:
NSC.

N2E-4

657

After action circulation

Disposal

B. U.

Continue, if necessary, on a FRESH minute sheet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Strong
Put in Supply File

3

JJ 55

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters,
ALGIERS.

7th April, 1944.

Dear Admiral Morgan:

I am sorry to both you so soon after hoisting your flag, but after reading very earnestly the vast quantity of literature on the subject and after many discussions at A.F.H.Q. I confess myself still confused over the matter of supply of clothing, rations and medical stores to the Italian Navy and I should be very grateful if you could help me unravel this tangle.

2. As far as I can see from the information collected in this office, the following points are established:-

(a) The Allied Control Commission is an agent of the government under the ultimate control of the Supreme Allied Commander and therefore A.F.H.Q.

(b) The A. C. C. is responsible for the coordination of all supplies for the Italian Armed Forces. (Enclosure 1).

(c) Supplies are now starting to arrive on the Italian mainland for the use of Italian Armed Forces, consigned to the Italian Government direct. These supplies are at present limited to food and clothing, but will later include medical stores. (Enclosure 2).

(d) The machinery for physically checking deliveries to the Italian Armed Forces is a matter for the Navy, Land Forces and Air Forces Sub-Commissions of the A.C.C. to organise. (Enclosure 2).

(e) The Italian Army (including Navy and Air Force) will be required to receive, warehouse and distribute the clothing and rations furnished through Allied Channels, for use of the Italian Armed Forces. But issues will be controlled by the Army Sub-Commission, A.C.C. (Enclosures 3 and 4).

(f) To enable it to carry out the control referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Army Sub-Commission, A.C.C. will require to be supplied regularly with a "strength return" of the Italian Navy in Italy, Sardinia and Sicily.
(H.Q., A.A.I. Adm. Instr. No.3 of 19th March, 1944 refers).

3. If these points are in fact ture, it would seem that the responsibilities of the Naval Sub-Commission of the A.C.C. would include the following:-

Naval Authorities in Italian territory,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a) The Allied Control Commission is an agent of the government under the ultimate control of the Supreme Allied Commander and therefore A.F.H.Q.

(b) The A. C. C. is responsible for the coordination of all supplies for the Italian Armed Forces. (Enclosure 1).

(c) Supplies are now starting to arrive on the Italian mainland for the use of Italian Armed Forces, consigned to the Italian Government direct. These supplies are at present limited to food and clothing, but will later include medical stores. (Enclosure 2).

(d) The machinery for physically checking deliveries to the Italian Armed Forces is a matter for the Navy, Land Forces and Air Forces Sub-Commissions of the A.C.C. to organise. (Enclosure 2).

(e) The Italian Army (including Navy and Air Force) will be required to receive, warehouse and distribute the clothing and rations furnished through Allied Channels, for use of the Italian Armed Forces. But issues will be controlled by the Army Sub-Commission, A.C.C. (Enclosures 3 and 4).

(f) To enable it to carry out the control referred to in the preceding paragraph, the Army Sub-Commission, A.C.C. will require to be supplied regularly with a "strength return" of the Italian Navy in Italy, Sardinia and Sicily.
(H.Q.,A.A.I. Adm. Instr. No.3 of 19th March, 1944 refers).

3. If these points are in fact ture, it would seem that the responsibilities of the Naval Sub-Commission of the A.C.C. would include the following:-

(a) To collect from the several Naval Authorities in Italian territory, forecasts of the requirements of the Italian Navy for provisions, clothing and medical supplies, which are unobtainable in Italy and absolutely essential for the continued operation of the Italian Navy, to co-ordinate these requirements and present them to the A.C.C. for co-ordination with the requirements of the other Armed Forces.

(b) To involve a conjunction with Army Sub-Commission, who are responsible for the control of issues, a procedure whereby the Italian Navy can obtain a reasonable quota for the supplies received from Allied sources.

(c) To assist the Army Sub-Commission in carrying out its control of issues of supplying it regularly with the "strength return" of the Italian Navy referred to in paragraph 2(f) above.

NAC-4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

4. I imagine something like this is happening :-

It is reported to the Minister of Marine that 10,000 pairs of boots are required because a large number of active service sailors are without boots of any sort, there are none available in the Italian Naval sources and none can be produced from Italian factories or sources. This request is made to you as Flag Officer, Liaison. As head of the Naval Sub-Commission you hand this to the Naval Sub-Commission to deal with. The Naval Sub-Commission ascertains that the statements of the Minister of Marine are correct and make their bid accordingly to the Army Sub-Commission of the A.C.C. who control the issues.

5. I may be entirely wrong and the procedure may be quite different. But I should like very much to be put right, as I am being continually "shot at" from all directions and do not want to give the wrong answers.

6. I suppose that if the A. C. C. refuses to make a reasonable allocation or provision for the Italian Navy, the matter is finally referred to the Supreme Allied Commander at A.F.H.Q., who no doubt would then refer it to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean.

7. The question naturally arises how <u>specialised</u> clothing peculiar to the Navy is obtained by the A.C.C. for distribution to the Italian Navy and this applies I suppose to <u>specialized</u> naval medical stores as well. On this point I have no information or guidance.

8. The supply of Naval Stores and repair materials are being handled by the British Naval Store Departments and the other Departments concerned and presumably will continue to be outside the scope of the A.C.C. It seems the only way.

9. How about Armament Stores and supply of ammunition, for I suppose in time the Italians will have used up their reserves?

10. This is quite enough about this subject, and once again I must apologise for bothering you. I had hoped to visit you by now but everybody has been either sick or else away, and it has been impossible, but I remember your kind invitation and am anxious to visit you at the first opportunity.

Yours sincerely,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

being continually 'shot at' from all directions and do not want to give the wrong answers.

6. I suppose that if the A. C. C. refuses to make a reasonable allocation or provision for the Italian Navy, the matter is finally referred to the Supreme Allied Commander at A.F.H.Q., who no doubt would then refer it to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean.

7. The question naturally arises how specialised clothing peculiar to the Navy is obtained by the A.C.C. for distribution to the Italian Navy and this applies I suppose to specialized naval medical stores as well. On this point I have no information or guidance.

8. The supply of Naval Stores and repair materials are being handled by the British Naval Store Departments and the other Departments concerned and presumably will continue to be outside the scope of the A.C.C. It seems the only way.

9. How about Armament Stores and supply of ammunition, for I suppose in time the Italians will have used up their reserves?

10. This is quite enough about this subject, and once again I must apologise for bothering you. I had hoped to visit you by now but everybody has been either sick or else away, and it has been impossible, but I remember your kind invitation and am anxious to visit you at the first opportunity.

Yours sincerely,

/s/ H. W. Packer

655

Rear Admiral C.E. Morgan, D.S.O.,
Flag Officer, Taranto and Adriatic,
Taranto,
Italy.

N° 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of Flag Officer,

Taranto and Adriatic.

24th April, 1944.

Dear Packer,

With reference to your letter of the 7th April, 1944, the present position as to the provision of supplies to the Italian Navy is as follows: -

All supplies of food, clothing and medical stores being imported into Italy specially for the Italian armed forces are handled in the first instance by the Army Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission (Military Mission to the Italian Army). All stores are taken over by the Italians in bulk from the Army supply depots and receipts are given. After this the handling and distribution of the stores is entirely an Italian responsibility.

2. FOOD.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces draw rations in bulk every ten days from certain Bulk Supply Depots. Their estimate of their ration strength for the next ten-day period is forwarded about a week in advance. This shows the numbers entitled to "A" and "B" ration scales and the localities at which they wish to draw their supplies. Copies of this return are sent to M.M.I.A. and myself. On receipt of this, M.M.I.A. gives the necessary authorisation to the Bulk Supply Depots to issue the required number of rations. This system only applies to shore-based personnel and to ships based on Italy, Sicily and Sardinia.

(b) Italian ships and shore personnel based on Allied bases outside Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are victualled from Allied Naval sources. Their numbers are not included in the ten-day ration strength estimate.

3. CLOTHING.

(a) No issues of clothing have yet been made to Italian naval personnel based on Italy, Sicily or Sardinia, because:

(i) Only a small quantity of the clothing mentioned in Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM of 9th January, has so far been received;

(ii) M.M.I.A. have been under the impression that the Royal Navy is responsible for clothing the Italian Navy. This impression is not, however, borne out by the terms of the above quoted memorandum. M.M.I.A. have been informed of this and have promised to make a proportional allocation

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

ponsibility.

2. FOOD.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces draw rations in bulk every ten days from certain Bulk Supply Depots. Their estimate of their ration strength for the next ten-day period is forwarded about a week in advance. This shows the numbers entitled to "A" and "B" ration scales and the localities at which they wish to draw their supplies. Copies of this return are sent to M.M.I.A. and myself. On receipt of this, M.M.I.A. gives the necessary authorisation to the Bulk Supply Depots to issue the required number of rations. This system only applies to shore-based personnel and to ships based on Italy, Sicily and Sardinia.

(b) Italian ships and shore personnel based on Allied bases outside Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are victualled from Allied Naval sources. Their numbers are not included in the ten-day ration strength estimate.

3. CLOTHING.

(a) No issues of clothing have yet been made to Italian naval personnel based on Italy, Sicily or Sardinia, because:

(i) Only a small quantity of the clothing mentioned in Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM of 9th January, has so far been received;

(ii) M.M.I.A. have been under the impression that the Royal Navy is responsible for clothing the Italian Navy. This impression is not, however, borne out by the terms of the above quoted memorandum. M.M.I.A. have been informed of this and have promised to make a proportional allocation of clothing to the Italian Navy when supplies are received.

(b) When received the clothing will be issued in bulk to the Italians from the Main Army Ordnance Depots.

(c) Italians have submitted a huge demand for clothing which would necessitate the erection of a special factory in the United Kingdom or the United States of America if the demand were to be met. It is considered that the most satisfactory method of dealing with this problem is to allocate a proportion of the clothing received for the Italian Armed Forces to the Italian Navy. When the 200,000 sets of clothing mentioned in A.F.H.Q.'s letter quoted above have been received, the Italian Navy should receive about 30,000 sets.

(d) Bearing in mind the general shortage of supplies, it is not worth considering the provision of specialised naval clothing (sea-boots, oilskins etc). This clothing is only required by ships' companies whom the Italians, by "cannibalising" the clothing o their shore-based personnel, should be able to supply. The supply of warm clothing for next Winter has already been taken up by the M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/ESDC NO. 785020

4. MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

No medical supplies specially consigned to the Italian Armed Forces have yet been received. When they are, they will be issued in bulk in exactly the same way as the food and clothing from Army Depots. Up to date demands from the Italian Navy have been referred to M.M.I.A. who have met them from Army stocks. At present the Italian Navy's requirements for medical gear are very small, but their stocks will shortly dwindle. No specialised naval medical stores are required.

5. NAVAL STORES.

Supplied by British Naval Store Departments.

6. ARMAMENT STORES.

Unless the employment of Italian warships is changed, their expenditure of ammunition is not likely to be heavy and it is estimated that existing stocks will meet their needs for a long time. By the time they run out, it is to be hoped we shall have advanced into the north of Italy and obtained further resources.

7. From the above, it will be seen that the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission does not enter into the procedure for supplying the Italian Navy at any stage. I provide M.M.I.A. with the necessary information in my capacity as Flag Officer Liaison Italy and not as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission. As far as I can see at the moment the main duties of the Naval Sub-Commission are liaison with the Chief Commissioned and provision of naval advice when required.

8. I do hope the above will clear matters up for you. I shall look forward to seeing you here when you can get away.

Yours sincerely,

Signed. C. E. MORGAN.

Commodore H. A. Packer, R.N.
Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

Unless the employment of Italian warships is changed, their expenditure of ammunition is not likely to be heavy and it is estimated that existing stocks will meet their needs for a long time. By the time they run out, it is to be hoped we shall have advanced into the north of Italy and obtained further resources.

7. From the above, it will be seen that the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission does not enter into the procedure for supplying the Italian Navy at any stage. I provide M.M.I.A. with the necessary information in my capacity as Flag Officer Liaison Italy and not as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission. As far as I can see at the moment the main duties of the Naval Sub-Commission are liaison with the Chief Commissioner and provision of naval advice when required.

8. I do hope the above will clear matters up for you. I shall look forward to seeing you here when you can get away.

Yours sincerely,

Signed. C. E. MORGAN.

Commodore H. A. Packer, R.N.
Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.

NSC-V

653

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NO. 185020

Office of Flag Officer,

Taranto and Adriatic.

24th April, 1944.

Dear Packer,

With reference to your letter of the 7th April, 1944, the present position as to the provision of supplies to the Italian Navy is as follows: -

All supplies of food, clothing and medical stores being imported into Italy specially for the Italian armed forces are handled in the first instance by the Army Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission (Military Mission to the Italian Army). All stores are taken over by the Italians in buld from the Army supply depots and receipts are given. After this the handling and distribution of the stores is entirely an Italian responsibility.

2. FOOD.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces draw rations in bulk every ten days from certain Bulk Supply Depots. Their estimate of their ration strength for the next ten-day period is forwarded about a week in advance. This shows the numbers entitled to "A" and "B" ration scales and the localities at which they wish to draw their supplies. Copies of this return are sent to M.M.I.A. and myself. On receipt of this, M.M.I.A. gives the necessary authorisation to the Bulk Supply Depots to issue the required number of rations. This system only applies to shore-based personnel and to ships based on Italy, Sicily and Sardinia.

(b) Italian ships and shore personnel based on Allied bases outside Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are victualled from Allied Naval sources. Their numbers are not included in the ten-day ration strength estimate.

3. CLOTHING.

(a) No issues of clothing have yet been made to Italian naval personnel based on Italy, Sicily or Sardinia, because:

(i) Only a small quantity of the clothing mentioned in Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM of 9th January, has so far been received;

(ii) M.M.I.A. have been under the impression that the Royal Navy is responsible for clothing the Italian Navy. This impression is not, however, borne out by the terms of the above quoted memorandum. M.M.I.A. have been informed of this and have promised to make a proportional allocation of clothing to the Italian Navy when supplies are received.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-5(B)/NNDC No. 785020

ponsibility.

2. FOOD.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces draw rations in bulk every ten days from certain Bulk Supply Depots. Their estimate of their ration strength for the next ten-day period is forwarded about a week in advance. This shows the numbers entitled to "A" and "B" ration scales and the localities at which they wish to draw their supplies. Copies of this return are sent to M.M.I.A. and myself. On receipt of this, M.M.I.A. gives the necessary authorisation to the Bulk Supply Depots to issue the required number of rations. This system only applies to shore-based personnel and to ships based on Italy, Sicily and Sardinia.

(b) Italian ships and shore personnel based on Allied bases outside Italy, Sicily and Sardinia are victualled from Allied Naval sources. Their numbers are not included in the ten-day ration strength estimate.

3. CLOTHING.

(a) No issues of clothing have yet been made to Italian naval personnel based on Italy, Sicily or Sardinia, because:

(i) Only a small quantity of the clothing mentioned in Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 400-1 (Italy) GDS-AGM of 9th January, has so far been received;

(ii) M.M.I.A. have been under the impression that the Royal Navy is responsible for clothing the Italian Navy. This impression is not, however, borne out by the terms of the above quoted memorandum. M.M.I.A. have been informed of this and have promised to make a proportional allocation of clothing to the Italian Navy when supplies are received.

(b) When received the clothing will be issued in bulk to the Italians from the Main Army Ordnance Depots.

(c) Italians have submitted a huge demand for clothing which would necessitate the erection of a special factory in the United Kingdom or the United States of America if the demand were to be met. It is considered that the most satisfactory method of dealing with this problem is to allocate a proportion of the clothing received for the Italian Armed Forces to the Italian Navy. When the 200,000 sets of clothing mentioned in A.F.H.Q.'s letter quoted above have been received, the Italian Navy should receive about 30,000 sets.

(d) Bearing in mind the general shortage of supplies, it is not worth considering the provision of specialised naval clothing (sea-boots, oilskins etc). This clothing is only required by ships' companies whom the Italians, by "cannibalising" the clothing o their shore-based personnel, should be able to supply. The supply of warm clothing for next Winter has already been taken up by the M.M.I.A.

NSE-J

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

4. MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

No medical supplies specially consigned to the Italian Armed Forces have yet been received. When they are, they will be issued in bulk in exactly the same way as the food and clothing from Army Depots. Up to date demands from the Italian Navy have been referred to M.M.I.A. who have met them from Army stocks. At present the Italian Navy's requirements for medical gear are very small, but their stocks will shortly dwindle. No specialised naval medical stores are required.

5. NAVAL STORES.

Supplied by British Naval Store Departments.

6. ARMAMENT STORES.

Unless the employment of Italian warships is changed, their expenditure of ammunition is not likely to be heavy and it is estimated that existing stocks will meet their needs for a long time. By the time they run out, it is to be hoped we shall have advanced into the north of Italy and obtained further resources.

7. From the above, it will be seen that the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission does not enter into the procedure for supplying the Italian Navy at any stage. I provide M.M.I.A. with the necessary information in my capacity as Flag Officer Liaison Italy and not as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission. As far as I can see at the moment the main duties of the Naval Sub-Commission are liaison with the Chief Commissioned and provision of naval advice when required.

8. I do hope the above will clear matters up for you. I shall look forward to seeing you here when you can get away.

Yours sincerely,

Signed. C. E. MORGAN.

Commodore H. A. Packer, R.N.
Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

expenditure of ammunition is not likely to be heavy and it is estimated that existing stocks will meet their needs for a long time. By the time they run out, it is to be hoped we shall have advanced into the north of Italy and obtained further resources.

7. From the above, it will be seen that the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission does not enter into the procedure for supplying the Italian Navy at any stage. I provide M.M.I.A. with the necessary information in my capacity as Flag Officer Liaison Italy and not as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission. As far as I can see at the moment the main duties of the Naval Sub-Commission are liaison with the Chief Commissioned and provision of naval advice when required.

8. I do hope the above will clear matters up for you. I shall look forward to seeing you here when you can get away.

Yours sincerely,

Signed. C. E. MORGAN.

Commodore H. A. Packer, R.N.
Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.

N 4C

651

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

A.C. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL G-1 SECTION

CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

The form below is for use when employing a civilian as Junior Administrative Assistant or any higher position and also for use when requesting reclassification of a present employee to a higher position (in accordance with Par.III and V Office Memorandum No.15, this Headquarters, dated 1 August 44). For reclassification, the form should be filled out by the employee in conference with the employing officer and signed by the latter. In filling a new position the employing officer fills out the Form. After completion the form should be brought to civilian personnel by the employee or applicant concerned A carbon copy of this job description should be retained and future identical jobs described by quoting reference number, show below.

This form is for a job description only and should not include the incumbent's experience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by ..Italian Naval Branch.....
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name ...Liliana Riccialdi.....

Present job title & pay ...Bookkeeper.....22,370 Lire, Monthly Salary 651

Proposed title ..Senior Administrative Assistant.....

Job description ..Works in the office of the Italian Naval Branch with one

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D) No. 785020

local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior administrative assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by ..Italian Naval Branch.....
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name ...Liliana Ricciardi.....

Present job title & pay ...Bookkeeper..... 22,370 Lire, Monthly Salary 651

Proposed title ..Senior Administrative Assistant.....

Job description ...Works in the office of the Italian Naval Branch with one enlisted man under the general supervision of an officer. Her duties consist of recording all incoming correspondence, attaching former papers, and occasionally typing of outgoing correspondence. Consequent upon the imminent closing down of of this office she has also been directed to sort out, list, classify and prepare all the Italian Naval Branch's files for turn over to Archives, a duty requiring intimate knowledge of these files. She has proved herself capable of taking complete charge of the affairs of this office when left alone. Also acts as an interpreter when required. She has been employed by the Allied Commission since November 1945 and is strongly recommended for promotion.....
.....
.....

Use back of sheet for addition remarks.

Date 24th June 1947. Signature H. J. Hall
for ~~Sub-Commission or Section Head.~~ Lt. (S) R.N.V.R.
Admiral's Secretary.

Reference number .....

Civ. Pers. Form 2
June 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISS. [illegible]

APO 804

G-1 SECTION CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Date 17 September 1946

SUBJECT: *Employment of Civilians.*

TO : NAVY SUB-COMMISSION.

1. Ref. your letter dated 14 September 46

2. Approval is given to the employment of HAIN DORA

as a Interp/Typist at a rate not exceeding 4290 Lire per ~~day~~/month. Plus 6140 CLB.

3. The minimum rate, which is ..... Lire per day/month, will be paid for the first seven days, and may be increased commensurate with employee's skill and ability as set out in para. 2 above. It is policy of this Headquarters, as determined by AFHQ. Administrative Memorandum No. 47, dated 16th November 1944, that salaries of civilian employees will be increased gradually, in accordance with their performance, rather than immediately increased to the maximum on completion of the fourteen day probationary period.

4. Your attention is directed to Office Memo. No. 15, this Headquarters, dated 1st August 1944.

650

Effective 16 September 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(A)(2) No. 785020

Date 17 September 1946

SUBJECT: *Employment of Civilians.*

TO : NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

1. Ref. your letter dated 14 September 46

2. Approval is given to the employment of HAIN DORA

as a Interp/Typist at a rate

not exceeding 4290 Lire per ~~day~~/month. Plus 6140 CLB.

3. The minimum rate, which is ..... Lire per day/month, will be paid for the first seven days, and may be increased commensurate with employee's skill and ability as set out in para. 2 above. It is policy of this Headquarters, as determined by AFHQ. Administrative Memorandum No. 47, dated 16th November 1944, that salaries of civilian employees will be increased gradually, in accordance with their performance, rather than immediately increased to the maximum on completion of the fourteen day probationary period.

4. Your attention is directed to Office Memo. No. 15, this Headqnarters, dated 1st August 1944.

650

Effective 16 September 1946

Martin E. Davy
MARTIN E. DAVY
Maj. - Infantry
G-1 Civilian

Civ. Pers. Form 4
Aug. 44

Copy to: Internal Security f.f.o.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

APO 394

G-1 SECTION CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

17 September 1946

SUBJECT: Transfer.

TO : Navy S/C

1. Reference your letter request Dated 16 Sept 46

2. Approval is granted for the transfer (*) of CASCO, Sara

employed in 2675th Regt (S-1) Sub-Commission, to Navy S/C

Sub-Commission.

3. Classification and wage rate to remain the same Jr. Admin. Asst.
(Grade)

at //// to 5050 lire per ~~day~~ month. (Plus Cost of Living Bonus)

Effective as of 16 September 1946

(*) No employee will be permitted to charge from one Section to another without the agreement of the respective employing Sections.

Copy to: S-1, 2675th Regt

C.J.

Classified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

17 September 1946

SUBJECT: Transfer.

TO : Navy S/C

1. Reference your letter request Dated 16 Sept 46

2. Approval is granted for the transfer (*) of GASCO, Sara

employed in 2675th Regt (S-1) Sub-Commission, to Navy S/C

Sub-Commission.

3. Classification and wage rate to remain the same Jr. Admin. Asst.
(Grade)

at //// to 5050 lire per ~~day~~ month. (Plus Cost of Living Bonus)

Effective as of 16 September 1946

(*) No employee will be permitted to charge from one Section to another without the agreement of the respective employing Sections.

Copy to: S-1, 2675th Regt

649

Civ. Pers. Form 6 Internal Security
Nov. 44

Martin E. Davy
MARTIN E. DAVY
Maj. - Infantry
G-1 Civilian

I. C. for

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

APO 394

G-1 SECTION CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Date 17 Sept 46

SUBJECT: RE- *Employment of Civilians.*

TO : NAVY Sub-Commission

1. Ref. your letter dated 13 September 1946

2. Approval is given to the employment of DA VINCI Maria

as a Jr.Admin.Asst. at a rate not exceeding 5050 Lire per day/month. Plus cost Living bonus.

3. The minimum rate, which is ..... Lire per day/month, will be paid for the first seven days, and may be increased commensurate with employee's skill and ability as set out in para. 2 above. It is policy of this Headquarters, as determined by AFHQ. Administrative Memorandum No. 47, dated 16th November 1944, that salaries of civilian employees will be increased gradually, in accordance with their performance, rather than immediately increased to the maximum on completion of the fourteen day probationary period.

4. Your attention is directed to Office Memo. No. 15, this Headquarters, dated 1st August 1944.

Effective 1 September 1946

613

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Date 17 Sept 46

SUBJECT: RE- *Employment of Civilians.*

TO : NAVY Sub-Commission

1. Ref. your letter dated 13 September 1946

2. Approval is given to the employment of DA VINCI Maria

as a Jr.Admin.Asst. at a rate

not exceeding 5050 Lire per ~~day~~/month. Plus cost Living bonus.

3. The minimum rate, which is ..... Lire per day/month, will be paid for the first seven days, and may be increased commensurate with employee's skill and ability as set out in para. 2 above. It is policy of this Headquarters, as determined by AFHQ. Administrative Memorandum No. 47, dated 16th November 1944, that salaries of civilian employees will be increased gradually, in accordance with their performance, rather than immediately increased to the maximum on completion of the fourteen day probationary period.

4. Your attention is directed to Office Memo. No. 15, this Headquarters, dated 1st August 1944.

Effective 1 September 1946

623

Copy to: Internal Security

Civ. Pers. Form 4
Aug. 44

Martin E. Davy
MARTIN E. DAVY
Maj. - Infantry
G-1 Civilian

J.C.Fox

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

A.C[illegible] CIVILIAN [illegible]ERSONNEL G-1 SE[illegible]ON

CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

The form below is for use when employing a civilian as Junior Administrative Assistant or any higher position and also for use when requesting reclassification of a present employee to a higher position (in accordance with Par.III and V Office Memorandum No.15, this Headquarters, dated 1 August 44). For reclassification, the form should be filled out by the employee in conference with the employing officer and signed by the latter. In filling a new position the employing officer fills out the Form. After completion the form should be brought to civilian Personnel by the employee or applicant concerned A carbon copy of this job description should be retained and future identical jobs described by quoting reference number, show below.

This form is for a job description only and should not include the incumbent's experience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by NAVY SUB-COMMISSION.
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name DORA HAIN.

Present job title & pay Interpreter-Typist . 10,400 lire monthly salary.

Proposed title Executive 647

Job description Receives mail, takes it up on routing slips, logs it and

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

the incumbent's exrerience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by NAVY SUB-COMMISSION.
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name DORA HAIN.

Present job title & pay Interpreter-Typist . 10,400 lire monthly salary.

Proposed title Executive

627

Job description Receives mail, takes it up on routing slips, logs it and distributes it. Types correspondence . Files. The only person in the office with the Chief Yeoman therefore Miss Hain must know the complete workings and peculiarities of the office. Other than fcatthe work as she is called upon to do any of the work connected with this Sub-Commission and when occasionally left alone in the office she takes full responsibility of completing all work and knowing what to do with whatever comes up.

Use back of sheet for addition remarks.

Date ..... Signature .....
Sub-Commission or Section Head.

Reference number .....

Civ. Pers. Form 2

June 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 185020

A.G.O. CIVILIAN PERSONNEL G-1 SECTION

CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

The form below is for use when employing a civilian as Junior Administrative Assistant or any higher position and also for use when requesting reclassification of a present employee to a higher position (in accordance with par.III and V Office Memorandum No.15, this Headquarters, dated 1 August 44). For reclassification, the form should be filled out by the employee in conference with the employing officer and signed by the latter. In filling a new position the employing officer fills out the Form. After completion the form should be brought to civilian personnel by the employee or applicant concerned A carbon copy of this job description should be retained and future identical jobs described by quoting reference number, show below.

This form is for a job description only and should not include the incumbent's experience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior Administrative Assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by .NAVY SUB-COMMISSION.....
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name .SARA GASCO.....

Present job title & pay Junior Administrative Ass't-11.100.L.monthly salary

Proposed title Senior Administrative Assistent.....640..

as a secretary

Job description Works in an office attached to this sub-commission with

Confidential E.O. 10065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

the incumbent's experience and education unless he is unavailable for local interview. The job description should include: 1. The degree of supervision under which the employee will work. 2. Any supervision by the employee of other workers. 3. A factual word picture of the being done or to be done. Avoid ambiguous words such as "assists" "handles", "difficult", "complexion", etc. A simple job description of the position of the interviewer (Junior administrative Assistant "in Civilian Personnel follows: "under general direction of the head of the Personnel Office interviews civilian applicants for employment. Supervises two civilian clerks who help applicants in filling out applications and one clerk who administers tests and keeps application files.

Interviews applicants in English and Italian. Classifies them and refers clerical grades directly for placement. Refers applicants qualified for supervisory work to a Civilian Personnel Officer for check interview and placement referral."

Classification requested by .NAVY SUB-COMMISSION.....
(Sub-Commission or Section)

Employee's or applicant's name .SARA CASCO.....

Present job title & pay Junior Administrative Ass't-11.100 L.monthly salary

Proposed title Senior Administrative Assistant.....640..

Job description .Works in an office attached to this sub-commission with one enlisted man, under the supervision of an officer. Types correspondence, incoming and outgoing dispatches, logs U/C incoming and outgoing mail, and keeps files. Responsible at all time for all routine work which involves keeping logs up to date, submission of all reports when due, and does all typing connected with the office. Also translates correspondence for the office, and occasionally acts as interpreter.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Use back of sheet for addition remarks.

Date ..... Signature .....
Sub-Commission or Section Head.

Reference number .....

Civ. Pers. Form 2

June 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

1205

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

13 September 1946

TO : G-1 Civilian Personnel

FROM : Navy Sub-Commission

This office requests the employment of Davinci Maria as Junior Administrative Assistance, with effect from 1 September 1946.

G.F. MENZ
Capt. U.S. NAVY.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

14 September 1946

TO: G-1 Civilian Personnal

FROM: Navy Sub-Commission

This office requests the employment of Dora Hain as Interpreter - Typist, with effect from 16 September 1946.

1207

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

NSC/5196
27 June 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Commanding Officer, Rome Area, MTOUSA, APO 794, U.S. Army.
(Attn' Fiscal Officer, Captain J. N. Maxwell).

Subject: Authorisation for Employment of WD Employees.

1. As a result of demobilisation, the Navy Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission is in a critical condition with respect to secretarial and clerical assistance. There is no allied personnel of this type available to this Commission.

2. The work of this Sub-Commission, remains on a broad scope with the need for skilled secretarial help to maintain its efficiency. Negotiations and correspondence are conducted with many important officials of governments, both Allied and Italian. Meetings and minutes thereof are an almost constant necessity. With a reduced staff it is even more pressing that we have qualified and understanding secretarial help to reply on for dictation needs.

3. The Sub-Commission will continue its work under another name at the termination of the Allied Commission.

4. The present requirements are for three (3) allied civilian secretaries with a classification of CAF ( ) entailing a total appropriation of for the remainder of the fiscal year (1 July 1946 - 30 August 1946). Their services are required solely for American Military personnel to perform the functions as outlined in paragraph 2.

5. Therefore, it is requested that authority be granted for the employment by Allied Commission of WD employees to be paid by funds allotted to Headquarters, Rome Area, MTOUSA.

643

O. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy.

NSC/6

27 JUN 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Personnel

221130/JUNE

NAVY SUB COMMISSION

BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL - - - CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

COMMANDER U. S. NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE
COMMANDER U. S. NAVAL FORCES, MEDITERRANEAN.

RESTRICTED

1

NAVY SUB COMMISSION COMPOSED OF HALF BRITISH AND U. S. NAVAL PERSONNEL WILL CONTINUE UNDER ANOTHER NAME ALONG WITH LAND FORCES AND AIR FORCES SUB COMMISSIONS X UNDER LONG STANDING AGREEMENT APPROVED BY INFO ADCOS BRITISH HANDLE ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSLATION FOR NAVY SUB COMMISSION AND U. S. NAVY IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRESPONDENCE X OFFICE X FILES AND STENOGRAPHIC WORK X ALLOWANCE IS ONE CHIEF YEOMAN ONE FIRST CLASS AND TWO SECOND CLASS X AT PRESENT AVAILABLE IS ONE YEOMAN FIRST AND ONE YEOMAN SECOND NOW OVER DUE FOR SEPARATION X REPEATED REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL YEOMAN TO FILL VACANCIES UNSUCCESSFUL X THEREFORE URGENTLY REQUEST AUTHORITY TO HIRE THREE AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE STENOGRAPHERS QUALIFIED TO HANDLE CLASSIFIED MATTER AND ONLY PERSONNEL AVAILABLE THIS AREA X

642

To be sent by Joint Staff Planners

NSC/6

PRIORITY

NAVY SUB COMMISSION

H. W. ZIROLI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

NSC/5159.
18th June, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, HQ., Allied Commission.
To : The Executive Commissioner, HQ., Allied Commission.

Subject : Duty Tour.

It is requested that Lieutenant (S) R.A.V. Hall, R.N.V.R. be exempted from his duty tour as night Staff Duty Officer on Thursday, 20th June 1946, observing that he will be absent from Rome for approximately one week.

18/6

For C. L. WARDEN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

641

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 794

(B)

Date 14 June 1946

SUBJECT: Duty Tour

TO : Lieut (S) H.A.V. HALL - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

1. You are informed that your tour as Staff Duty Officer of this Headquarters commences at 1800 hours on Thursday, 20 June 1946

2. You will report to the office of the Assistant Adjutant Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 32, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1000 hours on the above date for instructions.

3. You will report to the Office of the Assistant Adjutant, Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 32, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1750 hours, to obtain the "IN" and "OUT" Register, your "Instructions" folder and "Remarks Book". These articles will be returned to Room 32, 6th Floor, before departing in the morning. Duty Officer's Office is located in Room 25, 1st Floor, telephone - Ext. 433.

4. Please sign and return immediately original of this notification which will then serve as acknowledgment that you have received notice of your duty tour.

5. Excuses or requests for relief from assignment as duty officer, will be submitted in writing, with an accompanying certificate from the senior officer or his deputy, of the Section, Branch or Sub-Commission concerned that the assigned officer is unable to perform duty as Duty Officer by reasons of absence from the city, or other valid reason. Such requests for exemption will be submitted through the Executive Officer (A) and Executive Officer (B) to the Executive Commissioner for decision.

6. VERBAL EXCUSES OR REQUESTS FOR RELIEF WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Richard B. Bullock
RICHARD B BULLOCK
Major Inf
Adjutant

640

Receipt acknowledged:

_____
Name Rank

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 794

(B)

Date 14 June 1946

SUBJECT: Duty Tour

TO : Lieut (S) H.A.V. HALL - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

1. You are informed that your tour as Staff Duty Officer of this Headquarters commences at 1600 hours on Thursday, 20 June 1946

2. You will report to the office of the Assistant Adjutant Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 32, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1000 hours on the above date for instructions.

3. You will report to the Office of the Assistant Adjutant, Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 32, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1750 hours, to obtain the "IN" and "OUT" Register, your "Instructions" folder and "Remarks Book". These articles will be returned to Room 32, 6th Floor, before departing in the morning. Duty Officer's Office is located in Room 25, 1st Floor, telephone - Ext. 433.

4. Please sign and return immediately original of this notification which will then serve as acknowledgment that you have received notice of your duty tour.

5. Excuses or requests for relief from assignment as duty officer, will be submitted in writing, with an accompanying certificate from the senior officer or his deputy, of the Section, Branch or Sub-Commission concerned that the assigned officer is unable to perform duty as Duty Officer by reasons of absence from the city, or other valid reason. Such requests for exemption will be submitted through the Executive Officer (A) and Executive Officer (B) to the Executive Commissioner for decision.

6. VERBAL EXCUSES OR REQUESTS FOR RELIEF WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Richard B. Bullock
RICHARD B BULLOCK
Major Inf
Adjutant

Receipt acknowledged:

Name Rank

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC

13 June 1946.

From: Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission, Rome, Italy.
To : Brigadier M.S. LUSH, Executive Commissioner, Allied Control Commission, Rome, Italy.

Subject: Payment for Repairs to Requisitioned Quarters of Commodore H.W. ZIROLI, U.S.N. - Request for Approval of.

1. In confirmation of verbal approval of subject expenses, it is requested that the attached invoices be approved by you.

A.R. CONKLIN,
Lieutenant, USNR,
By direction.

NS-1/6

APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION OF
DEPENDENTS FROM OVERSEAS TO THE UNITED STATES

Date 10 June 1946

THRU: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.

TO: Commanding General, ~~Mediterranean Theatre of Operations,~~
APO 512, c/o Postmaster, N.Y.N.Y.

1. In accordance with the provisions of WD Circular 83, 1946, it is requested that my dependent(s) be furnished transportation to the United States when such transportation is available.

2. I am a citizen of the United States. Yes ~~Yes~~ No ~~xx~~

3. The following information is furnished:

Date and place of Marriage: 29 May 1946 - Rome, Italy

Wife: Mrs. Anna Foti 21 Italian Hotel Boston, Rome, Italy
(Name in full) (Age) (Nationality) (Address)

Children: 1 None
2
(name(s) in full) (Age) (Sex) (Address)

4. Destination in the United States to which transportation for my dependents is desired is as follows: 23-30-29th St, Astoria, LIC, N.Y.
(Street) (City) (State)

5. Person(s) in the United States to be notified of arrival of my dependents (other than myself):

1. Mr. Steve Foti - 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, Long Island City, N.Y.
2. Mr. Peter Foti - 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, Long Island City, N.Y.
(Name(s) in full) (Street) (City) (State)

6. Name and address of my dependent(s) next of kin (Other than myself):

1. Mrs. Anna Foti - Hotel Boston, Rome, Italy
2. Mrs. Mary Foti, 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, L.I.C. N.Y.
(Name(s) in full) (Street) (City) (State or County)

7. I returned to the United States from Still on active duty on
(overseas theater or command)

(date of departure) as a member of 637
(designation of military organization)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NR 785020

Wife: Mrs. Anna Foti 21 Italian Hotel Boston, Rome, Italy
(Name in full) (Age) (Nationality) (Address)

Children: 1 None
2
(name(s) in full) (Age) (Sex) (Address)

4. Destination in the United States to which transportation for my dependents is desired is as follows: 23-30-29th St, Astoria, LIC, N.Y.
(Street) (City) (State)

5. Person(s) in the United States to be notified of arrival of my dependents (other than myself):

1. Mr. Steve Foti - 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, Long Island City, N.Y.
2. Mr. Peter Foti - 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, Long Island City, N.Y.
(Name(s) in full) (Street) (City) (State)

6. Name and address of my dependent(s) next of kin (Other than myself):

1. Mrs. Anna Foti - Hotel Boston, Rome, Italy
2. Mrs. Mary Foti, 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, L.I.C, N.Y.
(Name(s) in full) (Street) (City) (State or County)

7. I returned to the United States from Still on active duty on
(overseas theater or command)

_____ as a member of 6C7
(date of departure) (designation of military organization)

-Copies of orders are attached (if available) Yes_____ No_____.

8. My present status is as follows: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY., Navy 726 - Box 35, % Fleet Post Office, New York, N.Y.

(If still in military service, give organization, grade and station; if discharged, give date, place, and character of discharge and civilian mailing address.)

Joseph Foti
Joseph Foti, Yic, U.S. Navy.
(Signature of applicant)

*Also attach photostatic copy of your discharge certificate, if separated from service; if neither copy of orders of photostatic copy of discharge certificate are available, attach an affidavit, showing (a) date you departed from the United States for foreign service station; (b) date you departed from foreign service station to return to the United States; and (c) overseas theater or base commandin which you served. If you are still in active service, obtain a certificate from your commanding officer showing the above data, and forward it with your application.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

10 June 1946.

A F F I D A V I T

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JOSEPH FOTI, Ylc, 223 82 52, U.S. NAVY IS STATIONED WITH THIS COMMAND ON ACTIVE DUTY AND HAS BEEN ON FOREIGN DUTY AS INDICATED:

Departed U.S. - 14 Feb. 1943 - USS DELTA (Oran, Bizerte, Palermo, Naples - 19 July 1944)

19 July '44 to Dec. '44 - U.S. Naval Detachment, Naples, Italy.

Dec. '44 to 13 June '45 Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.

Departed for U.S. - 13 June '45

Departed U.S. - 5 March 1946 - Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U.S. Navy.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

NSC/5111
3 June 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission, letter head paper - request for.

1. It is requested that (8 x 10) letter head paper be ordered for this Sub-Commission as soon as possible, as setforth below:

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission, APO 794

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

633

NSC/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED COMMISSION HEADQUARTERS
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

3rd June, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : The Adjutant, Headquarters, Allied Commission.

It is requested that the Night Staff Duty Officer in Headquarters, Allied Commission may be instructed that any extremely urgent or important matters which may arise during his tour of duty should be telephoned to the N.S.C. Central Communications Office Telephone - Extension540 who will take any necessary steps to notify the appropriate officer for action to be taken.

(Sgd.) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

NSC-68

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

Ref. Circular/EVT/2/46/R.25.

British Ministry of Transport
R O M E

Rome, 21st May 1946.

The following are the Postal Addresses, telephone numebrs and location of the three offices of the British Ministry of Transport in Italy:-

R O M E.

Postal Address :- British Ministry of Transport,
(Representative Italian Area),
A.P.O., S.551., C.M.F.

Telephone No. :- 843041 Ext. 37.

Location :- 25, Corso d'Italia, Rome.

N A P L E S.

Postal Address :- British Ministry of Transport,
(Chief Accountant, Italian Area),
A.P.O., S.592., C.M.F.

Telephone Nos. :- Office - 1645.
Stores - 16666.

Location :- Navy House, Naples.

G E N O A.

Postal Address :- British Ministry of Transport,
(Director of Merchant Ship Repairs),
A.P.O., S.484., C.M.F.

Telephone Nos. :- 580748, 55034.

Location :- 8/15, Piazza della Vittoria, Genoa.

633

E.V.Taylor.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/5078
27 May 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Rubber Stamp - Request for.

1. It is requested that rubber stamps be ordered for this Sub-Commission, as follows:

Penalty For Private Use to Avoid
Payment of Postage, $300
(PMIC)

Navy Sub-Commission,
Hqtrs. Allied Commission,
A.P.O. 794,
% U.S. ARMY.

W D OFFICIAL MAIL

W. F. BAHLMANN
Comdr., USNR
For
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, A.C.

NSC/6

27 MAY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

May 22 1946
APO 794

Unit Mail Clerk
Det. Sect. - Communications
DCS Dept. HQ APO 794

In addressing official Mail please note that the following statements are required in there proper places. An example as such.

Return address

Penalty For Private Use To Avoid
Payment Of Postage, $300
(PMG)

W D OFFICIAL MAIL
(signature)

Forwarding Address

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/5072
24 May 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Office of the Adjutant, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Duty Tour -- Lt. Comdr. L. G. Davies.

1. It is requested that the subject officer be exonerated from duty on the night of 24 May 1946, as he will be away from home.

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY,
FOR
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NSC/6 Encl 630

24 MAY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

(B)

Date 20 May 1946

SUBJECT: Duty Tour

TO : Lt/Cmndr E. G. DAVIES - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

1. You are informed that your tour as Staff Duty Officer of this Headquarters commences at 1800 hours on Monday, 27 May 1946

2. You will report to the office of the Assistant Adjutant Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 34, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1000 hours on the above date for instructions.

3. You will report to the Office of the Assistant Adjutant, Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 34, 6th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building at 1750 hours, for key to Night Staff Duty Officer's Office, Room 20, Ground Floor and to obtain the "IN" and "OUT" Register, and your "Instructions" folder. These articles will be returned to Room 34, 6th Floor, before departing in the morning.

4. Please sign and return immediately original of this notification which will then serve as acknowledgment that you have received notice of your duty tour.

5. Excuses or requests for relief from assignment as duty officer, will be submitted in writing, with an accompanying certificate from the senior officer or his deputy, of the Section, Branch or Sub-Commission concerned that the assigned officer is unable to perform duty as Duty Officer by reasons of absence from the city, or other valid reason. Such requests for exemption will be submitted through the Executive Officer (A) and Executive Officer (B) to the Executive Commissioner for decision.

6. VERBAL EXCUSES OR REQUESTS FOR RELIEF WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Richard B. Bullock
RICHARD B. BULLOCK
Major Inf
Adjutant

623

Receipt acknowledged:

_____
Name Rank

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

25 May 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR LIEUT. FISHER:

ADMIRAL JAMES:

1. Greek Miniature	- 800	
2. Italian ditto	- 850	
3. Italian ditto	- 550	
4. Ribbon	- 100	
5. 12 Gilt crowns	- 240	
6. Embroidered Crowns	- 250	
	2790	2790

Captain HAMILTON:

1. Box	- 250	
2. Miniature	- 600	
3. Rosette	- 50	
4. Ribbon	- 100	
5. Miniature Ribbon	- 7	
6. Gilt Crowns	- 180	
	1187	1187

Commander's McCoy, Ebersmacher and Macey	3 x 95	-	285
Lt's Baker, Creek and Fisher	3 x 25		75
			1337

J. C. RICK,
Lt. Comdr. USNR.

623

NSC/6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Tel. No.: ROME 489081, Ext. 436.

Headquarters,
Allied Commission(ITALY)
C.M.F.

Ref: G4/103/1/2

17 May 1946.

Subject : Office Machinery - Location.

Naval Sub-Commission.

1. Further to this office letter of even number dated 3 May 1946 and telephone conversation of to-day with your Chief Clerk when it was confirmed that Imperial 12" No. Z.093201 was in the possession of your Sub-Commission.

2. Attached hereto is A.F. G.1033 in respect of this machine to bring it officially on charge to your Sub-Commission. It is requested that the second copy be signed and returned to this Branch please.

J.S. LYON, Capt.
S/Capt. 'Q'.

627

MSC 1 C

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ISSUE and RECEIPT VOUCHER

Issue Voucher No. and Date: G/TYPE/965 17.5.46

Account: OFFICE MACHINERY

No. of Sheets: 1 Sheet No.

NOTE—Voucher must accompany the Stores when practicable

For Office Stamp

Receipt Voucher No. and Date:

Account:

Issued by: G-4 (R) H.Q. A.C.

Issued to: RAWAL SIGNAL REGIMENT H.Q.

Date and Mode of Conveyance:

Carriers or Convoy Note No. and Date:

Authority for Issue: G.H.Q. (R) H.Q. Order Book

Ledger Folio (1)	Cat. or Part No. (2)	DESIGNATION (3) Section or Sub-Section	Quantity (4)	Description and marks on packages (5)	For Store Depot use only. S. (6)	R. (7)	D. (8)	U. (9)	Rate (10)	Value £ (11)	s.	d.
		TYPEWRITING MACHINES										
		Portable	1									

Army Form G 1033
(In books of 100)

*Of consignor on original and triplicate, and of consignee on duplicate.

*(Signature of consignor or consignee)

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
HQ. AC.

Date: 6 May 1946

Ltr.Ref.,Date & Subject

Inter Office Memo. G-4(B) of 3 May 1946.

Office Machinery - Location

(X) ACTION / INFO	INITIAL	DATE
CHIEF		
DEPUTY CHIEF		
CSO (LI)		
CSO (NSC)		
LIAISON		
PERSONNEL		
ADMINISTRATION		
SUPPLY		
COMMUNICATIONS		
ALL HANDS		

ADDITIONAL ROUTING

TYPE AND RETURN TO ACTION OFFICER:

Answered & returned.

5

NSC/6 825

BRING-UP DATE:

ACTION COMPLETED - FILE
INITIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

12 February 1946.

MEMO FOR CAPTAIN MENTZ.

Subject: Disposition and Condition of Motor Sedans.

1. All motor sedans will be stored overnight at the AFHQ Public Relations Garage, under British Army control, Via Sicilia. Arrangements have been made to garage the cars there after the 2330 deadline, heretofore in rigid effect.

2. The FIAT sedan #39724 has been turned over to Father Gilligan of the America Catholic College for the use of the official investiture party during its continuance in Rome.

3. Sedan assigned to Captain Mentz, #167068 is indefinitely under overhaul in the PBS Ordnance Garage, Via Flaminia, dependent upon the Army for parts.

4. Sedan #167109, assigned to Commodore Ziroli temporarily under repairs and is to be ready 1200, 12 February.

5. Sedan #164930, recently arrived from Naples is in good running order and at the disposal of Captain Mentz.

6. Sedan #165644, held in reserve is in need of minor repairs at first opportunity.

A. R. CONKLIN,
Lieutenant, USNR.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

7 ll

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

LIAISON DIVISION - Lieut. Comdr. J.C. RISK, USNR.

1. Frequent visits to Ministry of Marine.
2. Discussion of matters for Personnel, Administrative and Supply Divisions with Ministry of Marine as necessary.
3. Collection of data on Italian Navy.
4. Maintenance, records on activities of Italian Navy for Navy Sub-Commission.
5. Dissemination of information to Sub-Commission Divisions on organization and policy of Ministry of Marine, verbally and in writing.
6. Captured Enemy Material.
   (a) Italian Navy munition plants.
   (b) Disposal of war materials.
7. Archives Officers.
8. Preparation NSC monthly report.

Chief of Navy Sub-Commission,
(Rear Admiral Guy L. Warren, RN)

Secretary to Admiral
(Lieut.Comdr. (S) D.K. CULPIN, RNVR)

Deputy Chief Navy Sub-Commission,
(Commodore H.W. Ziroli, U.S. Navy)

Chief Staff Officer, Navy Sub-Commission,
(Captain C.F. Mentz, U.S. Navy)

Head of Staff.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
(Commander W.F. BAHLMANN, USNR)

1. Armistice Terms.
2. Port organization.
3. Legal matters.
4. Communications.
5. General administrative matters.
6. Transportation matters, not including supply.
7. Lighthouse service.
8. Mercantile Marine.
9. Financial matters.

B. Navy Sub-Commission office routine and administration in conjunction with Admiral's secretary.

PERSONNEL DIVISION
(Lieut.Comdr. E.C. DAVIES, RNVR)

1. Allocation of personnel.
2. Training of personnel.
3. Discipline.
4. Control of movement of personnel.
5. Exemption of civilians from military service.
6. Return of Italian Navy deserters.
7. Prisoners of War.
8. Appointments and removal of Italian Officers.
9. Censorship.
10. Epuration.

LIAISON DIVISION
(Lieut.Comdr. J.C. RISK, USNR)

1. Frequent visits to Ministry of Marine.
2. Discussion of matters for Personnel, Administrative and Supply Divisions with Ministry of Marine as necessary.
3. Collection of data on Italian Navy.
4. Maintenance, records on activities of Italian Navy for Navy Sub-Commission.

SUPPLY DIVISION
(Lieut. H.A.V. HALL, RNVR)

1. Supply of Food.
2. Supply of Clothing.
3. Supply of Medicine.
4. Supply of POL products.
5. Supply of Motor Transport Vehicles.
6. Supply of tyres.
7. Consumable stores and equipment.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785020

8. Mercantile Marine.
9. Financial matters.

B. Navy Sub-Commission office routine and administration in conjunction with Admiral's secretary.

7. Prisoners of War.
8. Appointments and removal of Italian Officers.
9. Censorship.
10. Epuration.

LIAISON DIVISION
(Lieut.Comdr. J.C. RISK, USNR)

1. Frequent visits to Ministry of Marine.
2. Discussion of matters for Personnel, Administrative and Supply Divisions with Ministry of Marine as necessary.
3. Collection of data on Italian Navy.
4. Maintenance, records on activities of Italian Navy for Navy Sub-Commission.
5. Dissemination of information to Sub-Commission Divisions on organization and policy of Ministry of Marine, verbally and in writing.
6. Captured enemy material.
   (a) Italian Navy munition plants.
   (b) Disposal war materials.
7. Archives Officers.
8. Preparation NSC monthly report.

SUPPLY DIVISION
(Lieut. H.A.V. HALL, RNVR)

1. Supply of Food.
2. Supply of Clothing.
3. Supply of Medicine.
4. Supply of POL products.
5. Supply of Motor Transport Vehicles.
6. Supply of tyres.
7. Consumable stores and equipment.
8. General supply matters.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4900
12 April 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Office Space Section, Allied Commission.

Subject: Oil Stove - repair of.

1. It is requested that a competent technician be detailed to put the oil stove in Room 38 of this Sub-Commission in proper working order.

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File No.
P15

Serial No. 343

9 April 1946.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.

Subject: Italian decorations for American Naval Personnel.

Enclosure: (A) Letter from General Adolfo Infante in the case of Captain James N. Nichols, U.S. Navy.
(B) Letter from General Adolfo Infante in the case of Petty Officer Charles Cravetta, U.S. Navy.

1. Enclosures (A) and (B) are forwarded herewith.

O. F. [illegible],
Acting.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

L20-2
Serial 333.

7 April, 1946.

MEMORANDUM FOR DISBURSING OFFICER, U.S. NAVAL DETACHMENT, NAPLES.

Subject: Travel Request for Air Transportation, T.W.A., from Rome, Italy, to Washington, D.C. - Captain G.F. MENTZ, U.S.N.

Enclosure: (A) 2 Certified Copies COMNAVMED Orders P16-4/00 Serial 699 dated 1 April, 1946.

1. I am inclosing herewith copy of my orders signed by Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean, under authority of Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Europe, directing me to proceed on temporary duty via government and/or commercial air transportation for temporary duty in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations for the purpose of undergoing a required physicel examination in accordance with a Medical Survey by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery now overdue.

2. I am also inclosing herewith copy of despatch from COMNAVEU authorizing me to delay departure until the arrival of Commodore Ziroli from the United States. A trans-Atlantic telephone call indicates that Commodore Ziroli will arrive in Rome April 15th or 16th.

3. Inasmuch as my medical history and physical record must be before the Board for Captains which meets on April 18th, 1946, in accordance with ALNAV 120, it is apparent that I must proceed at the earliest possible date after the arrival of Commodore Ziroli. The first air transportation possible from Rome will be via T.W.A. plane departing from Rome on April 18th. I have been able to secure reservations on this flight. You are hereby requested to prepare, sign and forward to this Command as soon as practicable a Travel Request covering the transportation indicated above.

G.F. MENTZ,
Captain, U.S.N.

618

MISC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4862
6 April 1946

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Office Space Section, Allied Commission.

Subject: Oil Stove - cleaning of.

1. It would be appreciated if you would detail two men to report to Room 33 of this Sub-Commission to clean an oil stove.

R

O. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, ACC

617
8 APR 1946

NSC-6

1 2 3 5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4838
1 April 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Signal Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Telephone Directory.

Reference: (a) Signal Section, Hq. Allied Commission ltr. 229 of 27 March 1946.

Enclosure: (A) Navy Sub-Commission list of Telephone Numbers.

1. Enclosure (A) is forwarded herewith in accordance with reference (a).

R

G. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

2 APR 1946 616

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

6th Floor Room 12

SIGNAL SECTION
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

229.

27 March 1946

SUBJECT: Telephone Directory.

TO : NAVY SUB-COMMISSION AND FOIL

1. Request a section directory listing location and t telephone number of all officers in section and a listing for all telephones in section.

2. This is necessary to correct present directory.

Markley R. Brown
MARKLEY R. BROWN,
1st Lt. CE.
Hq. Signal Officer.

615

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2 April 1946.

2 5 MARCH

From: FOTI, Joseph (n), 223 82 52, Yic, USN.
To : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.
Via : Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.

Subject: Permission to Marry - Request for.

References: (a) NavNav ltr. No. 26L-44, dated 4 May 1944.
(b) NavNav ltr. No. 32L-44, dated 11 May 1944.

Enclosures: (A) Application in form of affidavit dated 25 March 1946.
(B) Letter of other party in duplicate acquiescing to the proposed marriage.
(C) Report of serological test for syphilis on Anna Paperini.
(D) Report of serological test for syphilis on Joseph Foti.
(E) Letter signed by parent of Anna Paperini, consenting to the proposed marriage.

1. I hereby request a certificate for permission to marry Anna Paperini of Rome, Italy.

2. Due to the fact that I have known my girl since August 1944, and engaged since February 1945, it is requested that a waiver of the ninety (90) day waiting period be granted.

3. Enclosures (A) to (E), inclusive, are forwarded herewith in accordance with references (a) and (b).

4. I have read and understand the provisions of references (a) and (b).

Joseph Foti.

First Endorsement:
P7/MM Serial: (312)

2 1 APR 1946

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.

1. Forwarded, recommending approval. 4 614

2. The applicant has read and understands the provisions of references (a) and (b).

C. F. MERTZ,
Acting.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

A

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO MARRY

1. My full name is Joseph Foti, and the full name of my intended wife is Anna Paperini.

2. My present Address is Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY, Navy 728 - Box 35, % Fleet Post Office, New York, N.Y., and the present address of Anna Paperini is Piazza Gentile da Fabriano, # 3, Rome, Italy.

3. I am a natural born citizen of the United States. My intended wife, Anna Paperini is of Italian nationality by birth. She was born on the 8th of March 1925.

4. I was born in Batavia, New York, on the 13th day of March 1921.

5. My rating is Yeoman First Class, service number 223 82 52, and my present assignment is Senior U. S. Naval Liaison Officer, Italy.

6. The full name of my father is Stephen Foti, and the full maiden name of my mother is Marie A'Iacqua, both of whom are living.

7. My domicile is in the United States. My residence is 23-30-29th Street, Astoria, Long Island City, New York. The domicile of my intended wife, Anna Paperini is Italy. Her residence is Piazza Gentile da Fabriano, # 3, Rome, Italy.

8. Neither Anna Paperini nor myself have been married before.

9. Neither Anna Paperini nor myself are divorced, or widow or widower.

10. I am a natural born citizen of the United States. Anna Paperini is of Italian nationality by nature of birth.

11. My occupation prior to enlistment in the United States Navy was student.

12. The name and address of the living parents of Anna Paperini are Gino Paperini (Father) Teresina Paperini (Mother) They reside in Arezzo, Italy. CODEL' VIVA
Anghiari Via Garbino # 150

13. The occupation of Mother is Housewife.
The occupation of Father is Mechanic.

14. I can and will comply with all laws relating to marriage in effect in the country in which the marriage is to be celebrated.

Joseph Foti

613

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1946.

J. W. WATSON,
Lieut. U.S.N.R.

Enc: (A)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4799
26 March 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Ministry of Marine, Rome.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission Liaison Officer.

1. Lieutenant Commander J.C. Rink, USNR has relieved Ensign F.A. DeNaestri, USNR of his duties as Navy Sub-Commission Liaison Officer with the Ministry of Marine.

C. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

R

28 MAR 1946

27 MAR 1946

NSC-6

612

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

BRITISH MINISTRY of WAR TRANSPORT

A.P.O. [redacted] C.M.F.
S 551

Telegrams: Shipminder, Rome
Tel: 843041 Ext. 37

Ref:
Circular ; WT/2/46.R. 26th March 1946.

The title of the Ministry of War Transport will be changed to Ministry of Transport as from the 1st April, 1946.

Apart from the change of title there will be no alteration in the organisation or scope of the Ministry.

Correspondence to the Ministry's Representative in Italy should be addressed:-

British Ministry of Transport
APO. S.551, C.M.F.

It is advisable to use the full title and address in order to avoid correspondence reaching the Italian Ministry of the same name.

sgd. E.V.Taylor.

Distribution:-

British Embassy (Chancellery), Rome,
" " (Commercial Dept.), Rome,
" " (Consulate Dept.), "
" " (Visa Dept.), "
" " Ministry of Food, "
" " Ministry of Supply, Ch. Disposals Officer, Rome,
R.A.A.C., Rome,
H.Q., Allied Commission, Rome,
Naval Sub-Commission, H.Q., A.C.,
R.M. Maintenance Commander, Rome,
Fleet Salvage Officer, Rome,
R.A.F. Transport Command, Rome
"Q" Movements Liaison, Rome,
UNRRA, Rome
U.S. War Shipping Administration, Rome,
ORSOA/ECITO, Italy, Rome,
British Postal Directorate, c/o 15 Base A.P.O., C.M.F.,

611

M54-6

...../...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

A.F.H.Q., C.A.O. Section,
A.F.H.Q., G-4 Mov. & Tn.,
A.F.H.Q., G.-5,
A.F.H.Q., Financial Adviser,
Consular Representative: Naples,
Genoa,
Palermo,
Principal Shipping Agents : Genoa,
Leghorn,
Civitavecchia,
Naples,
Palermo,
Messina,
Taranto,
Brindisi,
Bari,
Ancona,
Venice,
M.W.T., Correspondent, Trieste.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4788
25 March 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Reduction of Telephones.

1. Receipt of your inquiry of 22 March 1946 is acknowledged.

2. Navy Sub-Commission letter NSC/4753 of 18 March refers.

G. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

610

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4753
18 March 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Office of the Headquarters Commandant,
Attention: A. C. Graham, Lieut. Col.

Subject: Reduction of Telephones.

1. Confirming our conversation of this morning, the Navy Sub-Commission is not in position to reduce any of the four lines alloted to it, it being noted that we voluntarily reduced one a matter of thirty days back.

W. P. BAHLMANN
Comdr, USNR
For REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

19 MAR 1946

NSC-8

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

OFFICE OF THE HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT

APO 394

HQC: O

15 March 1946

SUBJECT: Reduce of telephones.

TO : Navy S/C

Your offices have the enclosed list of outside telephones. As it is desired that as many as possible should now be given back for use by the Italians, would you please let me know by return which of these outside lines you do not now require.

A G Graham Lt.Col.

A.G. GRAHAM, M.C.

Hq. Commandant.

38 470

609

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC No. 785020

NAVY S/C

Ziroli H.W.	Cdre	D/Chief	6/36	478500
Mentz G.F.	Capt.	Chief Staff of.	6/38	478203
Jeary H.	Lt.	Cypher Office	6/48	478508
Interpreters Office			6/27	478902

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

OFFICE OF THE HEADQUARTERS COMMANDANT

APO 394

22 March 1946

HQC/ O

SUBJECT: Telephones.

TO : Navy S/C

At present your office has the 4 outside lines. It is proposed that these now be reduced to 1. Please let me know by return the numbers most suitable to you to give up.

For your information it is not the intention to remove the telephone instruments. The only difference will be that to get an outside number you will require to dial "0". Incoming calls will go through Hdqs Exchange.

A. G. Graham Lt. Col.

A.C. GRAHAM, M.C.
Hq. Commandant.

607

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SENIOR U. S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY

ROME, ITALY.

File No.
FT6-1

Serial: 274

14 March 1946.

From: Senior U. S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.

Subject: Yeomen, Replacements of.

1. The U. S. Navy handles all of the correspondence and files of the Navy Sub-Commission. The complement of the Navy Sub-Commission is a total of three yeomen. Two of these yeomen must be able to type, take dictation and accurately transcribe; the third must be able to handle the files.

2. Two of the present complement of yeomen become eligible for redeployment on the second day of April; the third one is eligible for redeployment on the first day of May.

3. It is urgently requested that replacements in grade - namely, one Chief Yeoman, one yeoman first class and one yeoman second class - be ordered to Senior U. S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY, for duty in the Navy Sub-Commission at the earliest possible date.

C. F. MERTZ,
Acting.

603

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/1666
28 February 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Chief Commissioner, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Assumption of Duties as Chief of Navy Sub-Commission (Acting).

1. During the temporary absence from Italy of Rear Admiral Warren, Captain G. F. Mentz, U.S.N. has assumed the duties of Chief of the Navy Sub-Commission (Acting).

Captain, U.S.Navy,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.
Acting.

NARS 605

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394.
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER.

Ref No:- 19/AB. 9th February 1946.

SUBJECT:- Inventory of Files.

To:- Distribution as below.

In order to ascertain the amount of space required to house Allied Commission files and to assess the total number of files to be Micro-filmed, returns as per attached pro-forma will be rendered direct to Archives Branch not later than 28th February 1946.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

M S Lind

Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

TR.

DISTRIBUTION.
"A"

INVENTORY OF FILES.

SUB COMMISSION NAVY BRANCH OFFICE IF APPLICABLE (@) NONE 604

LOCATION. (+) ROOM NO 42 FLOOR 6 TELE NO. 489081 - Ext. 458

OFFICER OR NCO/CR delegated i/c Files [illegible] No of Files 25 cu. ft.

Microfilmed E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

to be Micro-filmed, returns as per attached pro-forma will be rendered direct to Archives Branch not later than 28th February 1946.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

M S Lush

Brigadier.
Executive Commissioner.

TR.

DISTRIBUTION.
"A"

INVENTORY OF FILES.

604

SUB COMMISSION NAVY BRANCH OFFICE IF APPLICABLE (@) ROME

LOCATION. (+) ROOM NO 42 FLOOR 6 TELE NO. 489081 - Ext. 458

OFFICER or EM/CR delegated i/c Files Ens. Fred A. Delnostri, USNR No of Files 25 cu. ft 46

No of files loaned to outside organizations., i.e. U.N.N.R.A. (must not be included in above total:- ROME

NAME OF PERSON HANDED OVER TO —

DESIGNATION —

DATE 12 Feb.'46.

SIGNATURE Ens. Fred A. Delnostri
Officer or EM/CR delegated i/c Fil.
(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

DATE 14 Feb.'46

SIGNATURE G. L. Warren, Rear Admiral, R.N.
HEAD OF SUB COMMISSION.

(@) For Sub Commissions - sufficient copies attached for distribution.

(+) Of Offices situated outside the A.C.Headquarter building.

N.S.C.-4

Declassified E.O. 11095 Section 3-402/NNC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NAVAL OFFICERS OF ROYAL NAVY AND U.S.NAVY WHO ARE AND HAVE SERVED ON THE NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, A.C., ROME.

Vice Admiral C. E. Morgan, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N.

Rear Admiral R. R. McGrigor, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.

* Rear Admiral G. L. Warren, R.N.

Commodore I. M. Palmer, D.S.C., R.N.

* Commodore H. W. Zirelli, U.S.N.

* Captain S. N. Blackburn, D.S.C., R.N.

Captain H. St. John Butler, U.S.N. (Retired)

* Captain G. F. Manta, U.S.N.

* Commander W. F. Bahlmann, U.S.N.R.

* Lieut. Comdr. (Sp) E. C. Davies, R.N.V.R.

Lieut. Comdr. W. W. Wotherspoon, U.S.N.R.

Lieut. Comdr. (S) A. R. C. Cunningham, R.N.R.

* Lieut. Comdr. (S) F. H. Thomas, R.N.V.R.

Lieut. Comdr. C. B. Bradley, U.S.N.R.

* Lieut. Comdr. J. C. Risk, U.S.N.R.

Lieut. Comdr. R. S. Craig, U.S.N.R.

Lieutenant (S) R. R. Newell, R.N.

* Lieutenant (S) H.A.V. Hall, R.N.V.R.

Lieutenant (S) M. V. Harvey, R.N.

* Ensign F. A. Delmestri, U.S.N.R.

* Serving at Present.

1252

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

19th February, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Communications Office, Hq., Allied Commission.

Subject : Transfer of Telephones - Navy Sub Commission.

Request telephone Number.470508 at present located in Room 23, 6th Floor be moved to Room 48, 6th Floor.

THOMAS
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

60.2

23 FEB 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

P16-1
Serial: 200

8 February 1946.

From: Senior United States Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To: Commander United States Naval Forces, Mediterranean.

Subject: Yeomen - Replacements for.

Enclosure: (A) Discharge Dates of Navy Sub-Commission Yeomen.

1. Confirming telephone conversation of 8 February, 1100 hours, between Commodore McCandlish and Captain Mentz, enclosure (A) shows discharge dates for all enlisted personnel within the Navy Sub-Commission.

2. Attention is invited to the fact that we are now short one man, our normal complement being four.

3. An immediate relief in rate and able to take dictation is requested for Yeoman Shanedling, who is due out on points 3 February.

G. F. MENTZ,
Acting.

661

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

DISCHARGE DATES OF NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC, YEOMEN

SHANEDLING, Aaron I., 664-36-65, Y1c, V-6, USNR.

Feb. 3 - 41-3/4 Required for discharge on Feb. 3 --- 41.

VOLIVA, William Braxton, 658-72-33, Y2c, V-6, USNR.

Feb. 1 - 35

Feb. 15 - 35-1/4

Mar. 1 - 35-3/4

Mar. 15 - 36

Apr. 1 - 36-1/2 Required for discharge on April 1 --- 36.

PIEBE, William Francis, 723-22-87, Y1c, V-6, USNR.

Feb. 1 - 35-1/4

Feb. 15 - 35-1/4

Mar. 1 - 36-1/2

Mar. 15 - 36-1/2

Apr. 1 - 37-1/4 Required for discharge on April 1 --- 36.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/4549
4 February 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To: Communications Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Reduction of Telephones in Hq. AC.

References: (a) Your ltr ADM 195.48.CS of 31 January 1946.

1. Reference (a) requests the Navy Sub-Commission to indicate what exchange line is to be discontinued.

2. The line least used is 478725.

G. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

599

5 FEB 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

LGH/ec

ADM 195.48.CS

31 January 1946

SUBJECT: Reduction of Telephones in HQ. AC.

TO : HQ. Commandant.

1. In connection with the general policy of reduction of Signal commitments the Signal Officer, H.A.A.C. has requested consideration be given to a reduction of direct exchange lines connected to this Headquarters.

2. A comparison of personnel and telephones as at 1st May 1945 and the present day is as follows:-

	1 May 1945	31 Jan 1946
Officers (A & B)	334	208
Civilians (A & B & It.)	99	111
Total personnel	433	319
Direct exchange lines	138	135

Allowance made for 30 officers likely to be declared surplus.

3. In view of the approximate reduction of 26 % of the personnel it appears reasonavle to effect a 20 % reduction of direct exchange lines at once followed by further reductions as the personnel is decreased in the future.

4. It is requested, therefore, that the following Sub-Commissions be informed that it is proposed to reduce the number of direct exchange lines as shown and that they should advise the AC.HQ. Signal Officer of the telephone numbers they wish to be disconnected.

		% 587
a)	Executive Commissioner	2
b)	Economic Section	1
	Industry & Utilities	3
	Food & Agriculture	2
	Transportation	1
	Finance	1
	Commerce (Foreign)	1
c)	Air Force	1
d)	Navy	16
e)	Land Forces (MMIA)	2
f)	Establishment	

583

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

g) 2675 Regiment 1
h) Civil Affairs Section
Displaced Persons 1
Legal 1
Public Safety 1

5. It might be pointed out that at this stage no reduction of internal extension lines is contemplated and that every Department is well supplied with extensions most of which are available for calls to the City automatic system and Trunk calls etc. A schedule is attached for your information showing the number of officers and telephones allotted at present to the various Sub-Commissions etc.

/s/ H.E. SCUDDER,
Col. Sig. C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

N30/4551.
4th February, 1946.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Hq., Allied Commission.

Subject : Security of Naval Cypher Office.

The security of the Naval Cypher Office (Room 23 on 6th Floor) has been under consideration and it is considered that the following additional protection should be afforded :

(a) A grill should be fixed over the window;

(b) the door should be reinforced by the provision of a second heavy wooden or heavy guage wire mesh door fixed to cover the existing door and skylight.

2. It is requested that this work may be undertaken at an early date.

4 553

ADMIRAL'S SECRETARY.

5 FEB 1946

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FIRST ENDORSEMENT To
Flag Officer Italy &
Liaison ltr of 5 Jan. 46.

9 January 1946.

From: Commodore H. W. ZIROLI, U.S.N.,
Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.

Subject: Lieutenant Commander (Sp) E.C. DAVIES, R.N.V.R.

1. Returned.

2. There are no objections to the proposal contained in the basic correspondence.

H. W. ZIROLI.

554

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/4379
7 January 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Building Superintendent, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: New Doorway, Request for.

1. It is requested that arrangements be made to have a doorway built between rooms 36 and 38 on the sixth floor.

2. It is also requested that the workmen contact Lieutenant Commander Bahlmann for necessary instructions.

G. F. MENTZ,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

553

7 JAN 1946

1262

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

MSC/4269
18 December 1945

Memorandum to All Officers:

Subject: Duty List.

DAY:	DATE:		OFFICER ON DUTY:	WRITER ON DUTY:
Wednesday	December	19	Ens. DeMaestri	Prebe
Saturday		22	Lieut. Hall	Simpson
Sunday		23	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Wednesday		26	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Miller
Saturday		29	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Voliva
Sunday		30	Ens. DeMaestri	Prebe
Wednesday	Jamuary	2	Lieut. Hall	Simpson
Saturday		5	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Sunday		6	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Wednesday		9	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Voliva
Saturday		12	Ens. DeMaestri	Prebe
Sunday		13	Lieut. Hall	Simpson
Wednesday		16	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Saturday		19	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Sunday		20	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Voliva
Wednesday		23	Ens. DeMaestri	Prebe
Saturday		26	Lieut. Hall	Simpson
Sunday		27	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Wednesday		30	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Saturday	Febmary	2	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Voliva
Sunday		3	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Prebe
Wednesday		6	Lieut. Hall	Simpson
Saturday		9	Lt. Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Sunday		10	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Wednesday		13	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Voliva
Saturday		16	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Prebe
Sunday		17	Ens. DeMaestri	Simpson
Wednesday		20	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Saturday		23	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Sunday		24	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Voliva
Wednesday		27	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Prebe
Saturday	March	2	Ens. DeMaestri	Simpson
Sunday		3	Lieut. Hall	Shanedling
Wednesday		6	Lieut. Grose	Miller
Saturday		9	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Voliva
Sunday		10	Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	Prebe
Wednesday		13	Ens. DeMaestri	Simpson
Saturday		16	Lieut. Hall	Shanedling

Approved:

502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION APO 394

NSC/4233.
13 December 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Rubber Stamp - Request for.

1. It is requested that a rubber stamp be ordered for this Sub-Commission, as follows:

G. F. MENTZ,
Captain, U.S. Navy,
FOR

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

591

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNOC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/4194
7 December 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Executive Commissioner, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Grading and Handling of Classified Material.

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph (3) of Headquarters, Allied Commission Office Memorandum No. 2 of 3 February 1945, Lieutenant Commander W. F. Bahlmann, USNR, is designated as TOP SECRET Control Officer for the Navy Sub-Commission, AC, vice Lieutenant Commander W. W. Wotherspoon, USNR, detached.

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY.
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

590

NSC/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/4134
7 December 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Executive Commissioner, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Grading and Handling of Classified Material.

1. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph (3) of Headquarters, Allied Commission Office Memorandum No. 2 of 3 February 1945, Lieutenant Commander W. F. Bahlmann, USNR, is designated as TOP SECRET Control officer for the Navy Sub-Commission, AC, vice Lieutenant Commander W. W. Wotherspoon, USNR, detached.

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NND 589 WWW
NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

TALLY IN

Req No. .....

APO 394
Station

Shipped by Navy Sub Commission Date Lockbourne 4/12/45

Consignee: Hq & hq Co Supply 2675th Regt (Whd) Authority Lt Abruzzo

NUMBER AND KIND OF PACKAGES	CONTENTS	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Typewriter L.C. Smith # 124798-2 3 17"	ea	
///////	/// last item //////////	//////	

583

Shipper

*Received the above articles in apparent good order and condition (except as noted) this date

(Signature)

(Designation)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

N30/4108
27 November 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Adjutant Section, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Rubber Stamp - Request for.

1. It is requested that a rubber stamp be ordered made for this Sub-Commission, as follows:

W. F. BAHLMANN
Lieut. Comdr., USNR
For

W. F. Bahlmann
for REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

B

NSC 4 587

27 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/4090
23 November 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR SIGNAL OFFICER

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Navy Sub-Commission Telephone Numbers.

NAME OR SECTION	TITLE	TEL.NO.	EXT.
Lt.Comdr. W.F. Bahlmann	Staff Officer(Administration)	478725	....
Captain S.N. Blackburn	Chief Staff Officer Liaison(FOIL)..	489081	.. 298.
Captain H.St.J. Butler	Chief Staff Officer(N.S.C.)	478203	...
Lt.Comdr. E.C. Davies	Staff Officer(Personnel)	489081	.. 507
Ensign F.A. De Maestri	Staff Officer(Liaison)	489081	.. 450
Lieutenant D.T. Grose	Personal Aide to Rear Admiral Warren.....	489081	.. 385
Lieutenant H.A.V. Hall	Staff Officer(Supply).....	489081	.. 450
Lt.Comdr. F.H. Thomas	Secretary to Rear Admiral Warren ..	489081	.. 363
Admiral G.L. Warren	Chief Navy Sub-Commission	489081	.. 385
Lt.Comdr. W.W. Wotherspoon .	Staff Officer(Administration)	478725	...
Commodore M.W. Ziroli	Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission..	489081	.. 450
		489081	.. 540
Communications(N.S.C.).....		478902	...
Interpreters Office(N.S.C.)		489081	.. 458
File Room(N.S.C.)			

W. W. WOTHERSPOON
Lieut. Comdr., USNR
For REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

583

NSC-6

26 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3992
13 November 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR SIGNAL OFFICE:

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Telephone Number of each individual and section of the Navy Sub-Commission.

NAME OR SECTION	TELEPHONE NUMBER	EXTENSION
Lt.Comdr. Bahlmann	478725	.....
Captain Blackburn.	489081	 293
Captain Butler	478203	.....
Lt.Comdr. Davies	489081	 507
Ensign De Maestri.	489081	 450
Lieutenant Grose	489081	 385
Lieutenant Hall.	489081	 450
Lt.Comdr. Hetherington	489081	 507
Lieutenant Jeary	478509	.....
Lt.Comdr. Thomas	489081	 363
Admiral Warren	489081	 385
Lt.Comdr. Wotherspoon.	478725	.....
Commodore Ziroli	489081	 450
Communications	489081	 540
F.O.I.L. Rome, File Room	489081	 448
Interpreters Office.	478902	.....
Navy Sub-Commission File Room.	489081	..... 458.

W. W. WOTHERSPOON
Lieut. Comdr., USNR
For REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

13 NOV 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

NAVY SUB COMMISSION
(R) SENALUSLO ITALY

COMNAVNAW (ADM)
090803 NOV.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR ADMIRAL WARREN FROM ADMIRAL GLASSFORD. LT/ CDR. WILLIAM F. BAHLMANN HAS BEEN ORDERED FROM PALERMO AS RELIEF LT. CDR. WOTHERSPOON. YOUR 051101A. DESIRE LT. CDR. WOTHERSPOON BE RELEASED WHEN YOU FEEL RELIEF IS READY TO ASSUME DUTIES.

--090803A NOV.

DIS: 0.2. N.S.C.(4) 2H/M (SENALUSLO ITALY)

T/T P/L TOR 1259/9 D.T.I. 9/11

584

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

- COMNAVNAW (R) COMNAVNAW (AIM) SENALUSLO ITALY

FROM NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME.
051101A

UNCLASSIFIED.
FOR ADMIRAL GLASSFORD FROM ADMIRAL WARREN. AM INFORMED THAT LIEUT. CDR W.W.WOTHERSPOON USNR WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY IN DECEMBER. REQUEST HIS RETENTION UP TO FULL NINETY DAYS BE AUTHORIZED IN THE INTEREST OF MILITARY NECESSITY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE WORKING STAFF AND MAINTAIN U.S. NAVY REPRESENTATION IN NAVY SUB COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION. CHIEF COMMISSIONER A.C. CONCURS.

.....051101A

Dist. 0 2 NSC(4) 2 H/M (Senaluslo Italy)

T/P P/L TOD 1143 MP 5/11

583

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

M1258/1224(1) 800,000 pads 8/44. A.S. I.d.c. 52-6987

NAVAL MESSAGE

S. 1320b

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.) YC

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: COMNAVNAW (R) COMNAVNAW (ADM)
SENALUSLO ITALY

FROM: N.S.C.

WRITE ACROSS

FOR ADMIRAL GLASSFORD FROM ADMIRAL WARREN X AM INFORMED
THAT LIEUT COMDR W W WOTHERSPOON USNR WILL BE ELIGIBLE
FOR RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY IN DECEMBER X REQUEST HIS
RETENTION UP TO FULL NINETY DAYS BE AUTHORIZED IN THE
INTEREST OF MILITARY NECESSITY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE
WORKING STAFF AND MAINTAIN U.S. NAVY REPRESENTATION IN
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION X CHIEF
COMMISSIONER A.C. CONCURS

0511 61 A NOV 5[illegible]

PREPARED BY:

RELEASED BY:

System | P/L Code or Cypher | Time of Receipt | Time of Despatch | Operator | P.O.O.W | Date

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FM0 VENICE

N.S.C.
260945A OCT.

RESTRICTED IMMEDIATE

PLEASE TRANSMIT FOLLOWING TO ENSIGN D.MAESTRI U.S.
NAVY:
'ORDERS FORWARDED AIR MAIL 25 OCT. DESIRE YOU COMPLETE
DUTY AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AND RETURN ROME NOT LATER
THAN 7 NOVEMBER'.
=260945A OCT.

DIS: N.S.C.(1)

T/P H/L TOD 1002/25 20/10

581

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

S. 1320b.

WL 30147/D.8651. 41-4347. 30M Pad4. 12/41. J. D. & Co. Ltd.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.) RESTD IMMEDIATE

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: RNO VENICE

FROM: NSC

ACROSS / WRITE

Please transmit following to U S Navy Rep. Rt.
Orders forwarded air Mail 25
October Orders you complete
duty as Rep. at Hdqrs. Rt
and return Rome Rt Ltr.
thereafter Augusta
Reference A 560
= 260945 NAVY

System	P/L. Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	P.O.W.	Date

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TO. NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME A.C. FROM. VENEZIA GIULIA POLICE FORCE.

SEC 21 RESTRICTED. IMMEDIATE.

No objection repeat contained in your 1710/21A dated 7.

.... 241315A /OCT.

Ref. Formation for MSS F.A.EMMERSON & VIO J. I SIANG LING to enter Venezia Giulia area

T/P P/L TOR 2245 P.R. 24/10.

Dist.045,13,24,N.S.O.(4).log.

579

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

AMC 13TH CORPS AREA TRIBUNE (R) RHO VENICE NAVY 8/6

IMPORTANT UNCLASSIFIED.

1. FOLLOWING IS REPETITION MY 171CA7A BEGINS: REQUEST PERMISSION FOR CHIEF U.S.A. DELEGATE USNR AND YIC A.I.SCHEDULING USER TO ENTER VENEZIA GIULIA AREA FOR APPROX 14 DAYS TEMPORARY DUTY TO CARRY OUT ADMINISTRATIVE WORK FOR NAVY CUE COMMISSION DEPARTING 23 OCTOBER ET. ENDS.
2. WOULD APPRECIATE AN EARLY REPLY.

.....AMA OUTGOING.....

DIST...0-5 13 24 NEC (4) LOG.

T/P E/L TOD...1058 RCB 24/10

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

S. 1328b

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.) URGENT

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: AMG 13TH CORPS AREA TRIESTE
(R) RNO VENICE

FROM: NAVY S/C

5

1. FOLLOWING IS REPETITION MY 171042A

10

BEGINS REQUEST PERMISSION FOR ENS F.A.

15

DEMAESTRI USNR AND YIC A.I. SCHANDLING

20

USNR TO ENTER VENEZIA GUILIA AREA

25

FOR APPROX 14 DAYS TEMPORARY DUTY

30

TO CARRY OUT ADMINISTRATIVE WORK

35

FOR NAVY SUB COMMISSION BEGINNING

5-13

45

20 OCTOBER 45. ENDS.

50

[redacted]

System | P/L Code or Cypher | Time of Receipt | Time of Despatch | Operator | FOOOW | Date

Declassified E.O. 12065 Sec 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

M11256; W7e13. 300,000 pads. 8/44. C. B. & S. Ltd. 32-6507.

S. 1328b

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Interval Group, etc.)

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: Sheet (2) of (2)

FROM:

ACROSS

2. WOULD APPRECIATE AN EARLY REPLY.

WRITE

241014A.

Prep: WWW

Rel: HJB.

System	P/L Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	CYCLOW	Date

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 725020

AMG THIRTEENTH CORPS AREA, TRIESTE

NEO/AC
191016A

IMPORTANT U/C

AN IMMEDIATE REPLY TO MY SIGNAL 171047A IS DESIRED.

=== 191016A COT ...

REF F.A. EDGLESETT U.S.N.R. AND YIO A.A. 1 SHANNERLING TO ENTER VENEZIA GIULIA AREA.

DIST. 5, 13, 24. LOC. NEO 4.

T/E E/L TOD 1550 LAG 19/10

577

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

WL 30147/D. 8071. 61 6347. Pads. 12/44. 2.

S. 1320b.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.) **URGENT**

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO:

AMG THIRTEENTH CORPS AREA TRIESTE

FROM:

NSC/AC

WRITE IN CAPITALS

AN IMMEDIATE REPLY TO MY SIGNAL 171047A IS DESIRED.

// 191616A Oct

Prepared by: FJC

Released by: WWW

System	P/L Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	P.O.O.W.	Date

De-classified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

W.7885/21420. 7.44. 8,333,333. GBAS Ltd. 45243.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1939)
(Revised—June, 1941)

AMG 13TH CORPS AREA TRIEST.

NAVY SUB-COMM.
171047A. OCT.

EMERGENCY. UNCLASSIFIED.

REQUEST PERMISSION FOR ENS F A DEMAESTRI USNR AND Y1C A I SHANEYFELT USNR TO ENTER VENEZIA GUILIA AREA FOR APPROX 14 DAYS TEMPORARY DUTY TO CARRY OUT ADMINISTRATIVE WORK FOR NAVY SUB COMMISSION BEGINNING 20TH OCTOBER 1945.

171047A. OCTOBER.

DIST. C-5, 15, 24. N.S.C. (4). LOG.

T/P. P/L. TOD 107/17. C.J. 17/10/45.

NS 575

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

S. 1320b.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Groups, etc.) URGENT

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: AMG THIRTEENTH CORPS AREA TRIESTE

FROM: NSC/AC

ACTION

INFO

WAR TIME

REQUEST PERMISSION FOR ENS F A DEMAESTRI USNR AND Ylo A I SHANEDLING USNR TO ENTER VENEZIA GUILIA AREA FOR APPROX 14 DAYS TEMPORARY DUTY TO CARRY OUT ADMINISTRATIVE WORK FOR NAVY SUB COMMISSION BEGINNING 20 OCTOBER 1945

Prepared by: A K D

Released by:

System	P/L Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	P.O.O.W.	Date

1285

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED CONTROL
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

HCS/3234
23rd October, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission No. 1, Allied Commission.
To : The Chairman, Allied Commission Headquarters.

Subject: Duty Crew.

With reference to your Memorandum of the 21th October, 1945, Lieutenant R.T. Owen, R.N.V.R., my Flag Lieutenant will be accompanying me on a tour of Southern Italy, from the 25th to 29th October, 1945, and it is, therefore, impossible for him to be available as night duty officer on the 27th October, 1945.

2. In view of Lieutenant Owen's duties as a member of my personal retinue, necessitating frequent absence from Rome, it is requested that he may be excused from the roll of officers available for duty crew.

573

24 OCT 1945

24 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

N3C/3826
22 October 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.
To: Adjutant Section, Hq. A.C.

Subject: Rubber Stamp - Request for.

1. It is requested that a rubber stamp be ordered made for this Sub-Commission, as follows:

W.W. WOTHERSPOON
Lieut.Comdr., USNR
For

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

22 OCT 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3732
8 October 1945

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To: Chief Commissioner, Allied Commission.

Subject: Use of NAAFI Shop in Allied Commission Building.

1. Arrangements have now been made for the establishment of a Naval Canteen Service in Rome and as from Wednesday, 10th October, 1945, it will be no longer necessary for Naval Officers attached to the Navy Sub-Commission to make use of the NAAFI Shop in the Allied Commission Building.

2. The facilities which have so readily been afforded to British personnel attached to my staff have been greatly appreciated.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Copy to:
The Headquarters Commandant, A.C.

571
9 OCT 1945

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

TO...R.N.O. GENOA

FROM..N.S.C.
021241 A OCT.

UNCLASSIFIED

REQUEST ENSIGN DE MAESTRI U.S. NAVY BE INFORMED DELAY IN RETURNING TO ROME UNTIL THURSDAY FOUR OCTOBER AUTHORISED.

.....021241 A OCT.....

DIST 2-4-N.S.C.(4) LOG
T/P P/L TOR.1245/2 CBW 2/10

NND-6
570

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3697
1 October 1945

Memorandum for Adjutant, Allied Commission:

Subject: Duty Tour.

Enclosure: (A) Adjutant, AC ltr (B) of 29 September 1945.

1. Enclosure (A) is returned herewith. Lieut. P. MacMillan is not attached to the Navy Sub-Commission and therefore is not available for duty on Friday, 5 October 1945.

2. Lt. MacMillan is a member of the Staff of the Flag Officer Italy and Liaison.

H. St. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

2 OCT 1945

B

NSC-4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Lieut MacMillan

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

(B)

Date ~~29 September~~ 1945

SUBJECT: Duty Tour

TO : ~~Lieut F. MACMILLAN - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION~~

1. You are informed that your tour as Night Staff Duty Officer in this Headquarters commences at 1800 hours on ~~Friday 5 October 1945~~

2. You will report to the office of the Assistant Adjutant, Headquarters Allied Commission, Room 20, Ground Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building, at 1000 hours on the above date for instructions.

3. Please sign and return immediately original of this notification which will then serve as acknowledgment that you have received notice of your duty tour.

4. Excuses or requests for relief from assignment as duty officer, will be submitted in writing, with an accompanying certificate from the senior officer or his deputy, of the Section, Branch, or Sub-Commission concerned that the assigned officer is unable to perform duty as Duty Officer by reason of absence from the city, or other valid reason.

VERBAL EXCUSES OR REQUESTS FOR RELIEF WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

G. J. LEONE
C/WO, USA
Asst Adjutant

568

Receipt acknowledged:

Name Rank

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSC/3424
31 August 1945

SECOND ENDORSEMENT On
InAustry Sub-Commission,
Hq.AC Ltr Mines-201-Pollard
of 18 August 1945.

FILE

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To: Senior United States Naval Officer, ITALY.

Subject: Lt. Comdr. J.H. Pollard, USNR - Completion of duty.

1. Forwarded.

2. It is requested that action be initiated to obtain orders for the detachment of the subject officer from his present duty and return to the United States for reassignment.

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Copy to:
Industry S/C, AC.
Establishment Section, AC.
C.O., 2675th Regiment, AC.

ALLIED - NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - COMMISSION
AP FILE

* 567 PO

31 AUG 1945

NSC-b

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

S-1, 2675th Regiment
Allied Commission

28 Aug 19 45

SUBJECT: Lt. Comdr. Pollard.

TO : Naval Sub-Commission.

For necessary action -

HOWARD E. LEE
Capt Inf
Adjutant

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

File Date 24 Aug

FROM TO

Deputy Ex. Commissioner

→ Staff Officer

Executive Officer (A)

Executive Officer (B)

G-1 (A)

G-1 (B)

G-4 (A)

G-4 (B)

Headquarters Commandant

Adjutant, 76th Regt

FOR:

Comment
Draft of reply
Investigation and report
Answer
Signature
Approval/Disapproval
Your Information
Your File
Return, please

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

SL/ee

Tel:489081
Ext: 559

18 August 1945

Ref:Mines-201-Pollard

SUBJECT: Lt. Comdr. J. H. Pollard, USNR.
Completion of Duty

TO : Director, Establishment Section

THRU : Vice President, Economic Section

1. Reference is made to U. S. Navy NAVFERS despatch 170230 June 1943 and to ORDERS USNATS Solomons Island, Md., of 20 June 1943, FE 25-5/P16-4/00 and 8 Endorsements thereof.

2. In accordance with these orders, subject officer reported to Angot 1 August 1943 for duty.

3. As the duty for which he was borrowed will have been completed by 15 September and his services can thereafter be dispensed with, it is suggested that subject officer be returned to the U. S. Navy after that date.

A. H. GLENDINNING,
Lt. Colonel,
Acting Director,
Industry Sub-Comm.

Incl - (1)

Ref: 2.00/ES
1st Ind. JW/mac
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION, ECONOMIC SECTION, APO 394, 8/24/45

TO: Vice President, Establishment Section

1. Approved.

2. Lt. Comdr. Pollard's assignment will be completed 15 Sept. 45, at which time he will be surplus to the Economic Section.

For the Acting Vice President:

JACK WILLIAMS
Captain, Infantry
Personnel Officer

AUG 30 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In reply refer to:
PE23-5/P16-4/00

U. S. NAVAL AMPHIBIOUS TRAINING BASE,
SOLOMONS, MARYLAND

Mailing Address:
Solomons Branch
Washington D.C.

20 June 1943

From : The Commanding Officer

To : Lieutenant John H. POLLARD, D-V(S), USNR.

Subject: ORDERS

Reference: (a) NAVPERS despp. 170230 of June 1943.

1. Reference (a) is quoted for your information and compliance:

"LT JOHN H POLLARD D V(S) USNR HEREBY DETACHED PROCEED WASHN DC REPORT OPNAV TEMPORARY DUTY ABOUT TWO DAYS X WHEN DIRECTED BY OPNAV DETACHED PROCEED NYK REPORT COMTHREE FOR FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION INCLUDING AIR PORT COMNAVAW MAY BE ARRIVAL REPORT COMNAVNAW ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY AT ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS ALGIERS ALGERIA X WHILE TRAVELING AND WHILE ON TEMPORARY DUTY EN ROUTE TO NEW STATION ENTITLED PER DIEM SIX DOLLARS LESS SUBSISTENCE EXCEPT WHILE ON GOVERNMENT VESSEL X

2. Delivered and detached this date.

3. Certified original despatch.

/S/ C. Camp
C. CAMP

Washington, D. C.
Jun 24 1943

From: The Vice Chief of Naval Operations.

To : Lieut. John H. Pollard, D-V(S)

1. Reported.

563

/S/ Amy Brown Miles
AMY BROWN MILES
By direction

Orig.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

USN ACTB, SOLOMONS, MD. June 21, 1943. Advanced $ 120, this date which has been charged on my rolls.

/s/ P. C. Woodward
E. C. WOODWARD, Lt.(jg),(SC),USN, for and in the authorized absence of P. L. BEVIER, Lt. (SC) USN.

Op-10-W/jg

2nd Endorsement
Washington, D.C.
June 25, 1943

From: The Vice Chief of Naval Operations.

To : Lieutenant John H. Pollard, D-V(S), USNR.

1. Temporary duty completed; detached this date.

2. Proceed and carry out basic orders.

/S/ Amy Brown Miles
AMY BROWN MILES,
By direction.

End - 3 Hq 9-3 mas New York, N.Y. 27 June 1943

From: The Commandant, THIRD Naval District.

To : Lieut. John H. Pollard, D-V(S), USNR.

1. Reported pending transportation.

2. There are no quarters available for your occupancy in this District.

/S/ John Fell
JOHN H. C. FELL,
By direction.

Via Pennsylvania Ry., First Class

Left Washington, D.C. on June 26 at 1200
Arrived New York, N.Y. on June 26 at 1700
No government transportation furnished.

Signature /S/ John H. Pollard, Lt., USNR

$ 502

PAID
23 JUL 1943

Per diem, $106.00
PV# 10h.44

/S/ H. S. Harrison
Lt., SC., USNR.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

End - 4 IHn 9-b jo 10 July 1943

From: The Commandant, THIRD Naval District.

To : Lieut. John H. Pollard, D-V(S), USNR.

Subject: ORDERS

1. You will consider yourself detached on 11 July 1943 and will proceed via Pan American Airways in compliance with basic orders.

/s/ H. F. Fitzgerald
H. F. FITZGERALD,
By direction

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCES
NORTHWEST AFRICAN WATERS

FIFTH ENDORSEMENT July 22, 1943

From: Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters.

To : Lieut. John H. POLLARD, D-V(S), U.S.N.R.

1. Reported this date for duty.

/S/ L. A. Bachman
L. A. BACHMAN,
By direction.

I Hereby certify that all travel claimed on these orders was performed by me via means shown in the following itinerary:

Departed New York 1345, 7/13/43
Arrived Dakar 1245, 7/19/43
Departed Dakar 1330, 7/20/43
Arrived Algiers 1440, 7/22/43

/S/ John H. Pollard
JOHN H. POLLARD

561

F16-4/00
SIXTH ENDORSEMENT

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCES
NORTHWEST AFRICAN WATERS

July 23, 1943

From: Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters.

To : Lieutenant John H. Pollard, D-V(S), U.S.N.R.

1. Reported July 22, 1943.

2. You will further proceed and report to Commander Landing Craft and Bases, Northwest African Waters for duty or further assignment.

3. Travel via government aircraft is hereby directed as being necessary in the execution of these orders.

/S/ L. A. Bachman
L. A. BACHMAN By direction.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LANDING CRAFT AND BASES

Amphibious Force,
Northwest African Waters.

Bizerte, Tunisia
1 August 1943.

SEVENTH ENDORSEMENT
LCB/F16-4/00

From: Commander Landing Craft and Bases

To : Lieutenant John H. Pollard, D-V(S), USNR.

1. Reported July 25, 1943.

2. In accordance with Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters, despatch 311413, you will proceed to Tunis, Tunisia, and report to Headquarters, Angot, for duty with Angot.

/S/ George C. Dyer
GEORGE C. DYER,
Chief of Staff.

Copies to:
ComNavWaw
ComLanCraftNaw(Adm)
Hdqtrs. Angot, Tunis

Tunis, Tunisia
1 August, 1943

EIGHTH ENDORSEMENT
Ref. LCB/F16-4/00

From: Commanding Officer, American Contingent, Angot.

To : Lieut. JOHN H. POLLARD, D-V(S), USNR.

1. Reported for duty this date.

/S/ John R. McDougall
JOHN R. McDOUGALL,
Capt. A.G.D. Adjt

Copies to:
ComNavWaw
Hdqts. Angot

560

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NSE-6

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3537
12 September 1945

Memorandum to All Officers:

Subject: Duty List.

DAY:	DATE:	OFFICER ON DUTY:	DRIVER ON DUTY:
Wednesday	September 12	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Pither
Saturday	September 15	Ens. DeMaestri	Voliva
Sunday	September 16	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Wednesday	September 19	Lieut. Grose	Shanedling
Saturday	September 22	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Lukes
Sunday	September 23	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Pither
Wednesday	September 26	Ens. DeMaestri	Voliva
Saturday	September 29	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Sunday	September 30	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Wednesday	October 3	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Lukes
Saturday	October 6	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Pither
Sunday	October 7	Ens. DeMaestri	Voliva
Wednesday	October 10	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Saturday	October 13	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Sunday	October 14	Lieut. Grose	Lukes
Wednesday	October 17	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Pither
Saturday	October 20	Ens. DeMaestri	Voliva
Sunday	October 21	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Wednesday	October 24	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Saturday	October 27	Lieut. Grose	Lukes
Sunday	October 28	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Pither
Wednesday	October 31	Ens. DeMaestri	Voliva
Saturday	November 3	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Sunday	November 4	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Wednesday	November 7	Lieut. Grose	Lukes
Saturday	November 10	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Pither
Sunday	November 11	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Voliva
Wednesday	November 14	Lieut. Hall	Munis
Saturday	November 17	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Sunday	November 18	Lieut. Grose	Lukes
Wednesday	November 21	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Pither
Saturday	November 24	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Voliva
Sunday	November 25	Ens. DeMaestri	Munis
Wednesday	November 28	Lt.Comdr. Davies	Shanedling
Saturday	December 1	Lieut. Grose	Lukes
Sunday	December 2	Lt.Comdr. Thomas	Pither
Wednesday	December 5	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Voliva
Saturday	December 8	Ens. DeMaestri	Munis
Sunday	December 9	Lieut. Hall	Shanedling
Wednesday	December 12	Lieut. Grose	Lukes

553

Approved:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3233
13 August 1945

Memorandum to the Security Printing Office, Hq. Allied Commission:

FILE

It is requested that signs be made for the Navy Sub-Commission, approximately 18" X 12", as follows:

(a) CHIEF STAFF OFFICER
NAVY SUB-COM.

(b) CHIEF STAFF OFFICER, LIAISON
NAVY SUB-COM.

(c) STAFF SUPPLY OFFICER
NAVY SUB-COM.

(d) STAFF PERSONNEL OFFICER
NAVY SUB-COM.

(e) STAFF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
NAVY SUB-COM.

(f) DEPUTY CHIEF
NAVY SUB-COM.

(g) CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COM.

(h) FILE ROOM
NAVY SUB-COM.

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
ACTING REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

559

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED KP FILE

13 AUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

From: MINISTRY OF MARINE (Cabinet)
To : N.S.C. - A.C. H.Q.
Date: 10 August 1945
Ref.: 15959/2

Subject: List of Officers in Service.

With reference to your letter NSC/2023 of 2nd April 1945, forwarded herewith are 9 copies (regd. Nos.116 to 124 incl.) of the list of serving Officers as at 1st July 1945.

CHIEF OF CABINET

GGE/P.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Copies distributed at request of
Lt. Cdr. E.C. DAVIES R.N.V.R.

Copy No.

116 Captain BLACKBURN R.N.
117 Lt.Cdr.E.C. DAVIES R.N.V.R.
118 Commodore ZIROLI U.S.N.
119 S.O. (I) Rome
120 S.O. (I) Rome for D.N.I.
121 S.O. (I) Rome for S.O. (I) Mediterranean
122 S.O. (L.I.)
123 Commodore ZIROLI for U.S.N.
124 " " " "

GGE/P.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ministero della Marina
GABINETTO

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: MARINA - ROMA

Prot. N° 15959 / 2 Allegati

Roma, 10 AGO. 1945 / XXIII

Al NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
HEADQUARTERS, A.C.

ARGOMENTO: Elenco degli Ufficiali in servizio.

In relazione al vostro foglio NSC/2023 del 2 Aprile 1945, trasmetto 9 copie dell'elenco degli Ufficiali in servizio al 1 Luglio 1945, distinte con i numeri dal 116 al 124 incluso.

IL CAPO DI GABINETTO
C. di V. F. CASLINI

553

1302

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

NSC/3159

6 August 1945.

FILE

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Commanding Officer, Hq. 2675 Regiment, Allied Commission.

Subject: Thomas U. Muniz, Pfc. U.S. Army - Recommendation for Promotion.

Reference (a): Hq, 2675th Regt ltr 220.2 of 3 August 1945.

Enclosure (A): Request form.

Enclosure (B): Copy ltr NSC/2695 of 6 June 1945.

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (A) is returned herewith.

2. As indicated in enclosure (B), and in previous correspondence referenced therein, it is strongly recommended that Pfc Thomas U. Muniz-ASN 32537434 be promoted to the grade of Corporal at the earliest possible date.

B
FILE

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, AC.

554 WW

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION
1CP
FILE

NSC-6

6 AUG 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED COMMISSION (OVERHEAD)
APO 394

HEL/rsl

3 August 1945

File: 220.2

SUBJECT: Eligibility for Enlisted Promotions.

TO : Senior American Officer, Navy Sub-Comm, Allied Commission, APO 394

1. It is desired that the attached sheets be completed by you so as to provide information which this headquarters may utilize in the future, to facilitate meritorious distribution of promotions. All enlisted men except 1st Sergeants and Master Sergeants will be included.

2. THESE FORMS SHOULD BE COMPLETED AS EXPEDITIOUSLY AS POSSIBLE. Only one copy need be forwarded. (Room 28, 6th Floor)

3. Use a separate form for each grade. For example, Grade Three (will include Staff Sergeants and Technicians 3rd Grade); Grade Four (will include Sergeants and Technicians 4th Grade); Grade Five (will include Corporals and Technicians 5th Grade).

4. Priority will be indicated within each grade in last column, considering each grade separately. For example, if Company "Z" has a combination of 20 Tec 5's and Corporals, and it is desired to recommend four for promotion, the numeral "1" will be placed in the last column opposite the name of the man most highly recommended, "2" opposite the next highest, etc.

5. This compilation will NOT include men with an Adjusted Service Rating Score of 85 or over.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Howard E Lee

HOWARD E LEE
Capt Inf
Adjutant

1 Incl:
— Blank Forms.

553

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

A-3343

220.2
x-201-Muniz, Thomas U. (Enl)
(6 Jun 45) 1st Ind. HEL/jtg
HEADQUARTERS, 2675TH REGIMENT, ALLIED COMMISSION, (OVHD), APO 394, US Army,
11 June 1945.

TO: Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 394, US Army.

1. Pursuant to recent MTOUSA directive, all promotions in this organization have been temporarily suspended.

2. In addition thereto, this regiment is overstrength in all higher grades.

3. When both limiting factors are eliminated, this promotion will be accorded consideration.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Howard E Lee
HOWARD E LEE
Capt Inf
Adjutant

532

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2595
6 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Commanding Officer, Hq. 2675 Regiment, Allied Commission.

Subject: Thomas U. MUNIZ, Pfc. U.S. Army - Recommendation for Promotion.

Reference: (a) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/682 of 4 August 1944.
(b) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/891 of 24 Sept. 1944.
(c) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/1092 of 2 Nov. 1944.
(d) Navy Sub-Com ltr NSC/1850 of 17 Mar. 1945.

1. References (a), (b), (c) and (d), all from the Navy Sub-Commission to the Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 2675 Regiment, recommended that Pfc Thomas U. MUNIZ, ASN. 32537434, be promoted to the grade of corporal.

2. As favorable action on the request for promotion of Pfc. MUNIZ has not been taken up to the present time, it is requested that the matter be reconsidered and that every effort be made to promote him to the grade of corporal at an early date.

3. MUNIZ has been on duty with the Navy Sub-Commission since 11 May 1944, and through his conscientious effort and efficient performance has been assigned to duties of chief clerk of the Sub-Commission. He has been in the military service since 11 November 1942, and is considered to be qualified in every respect for advancement to the next higher grade.

4. It is requested that the Navy Sub-Commission be informed of the action that can be taken on this request.

H. W. Zinn 551

H. W. ZINN,
COMMODORE, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3111
31 July 1945.

FILE

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Signal Officer (Lieutenant Simmons),
Room 43 - 1st Floor A,
Allied Commission.

1. It is requested that an additional telephone be installed in Room 48, 6th Floor.

(Sgd) C. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

550

NSC-6

ALLIED COMMISSION NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
KP
FILE

2 AUG 1945

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3111
31 July 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Signal Officer (Lieutenant Simmons),
Room 43 - 1st Floor A,
Allied Commission.

1. It is requested that an additional telephone be installed in Room 48, 6th floor.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION · ALLIED COMMISSION · AP FILE
2 AUG 1945

1308

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

NSC/3107

2 August 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Adjutant Section, Hq, AC.

Subject: Request for Rubber Stamps.

FILE

It is requested that two each rubber stamps be ordered made for this Sub-Commission, as follows:

(1)

DATE:
FROM: NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, Hq. AC.
TO : FLAG OFFICER ITALY & LIAISON.

FORWARDED FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

for Chief, Navy S/C.

- -

DATE:
FROM: FLAG OFFICER ITALY & LIAISON.
TO : NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, Hq. AC.

(2)

FORWARDED FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

FILE

for REAR ADMIRAL.

- 543 B

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION
FILE
KP

3 AUG 1945

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

N9C/3108

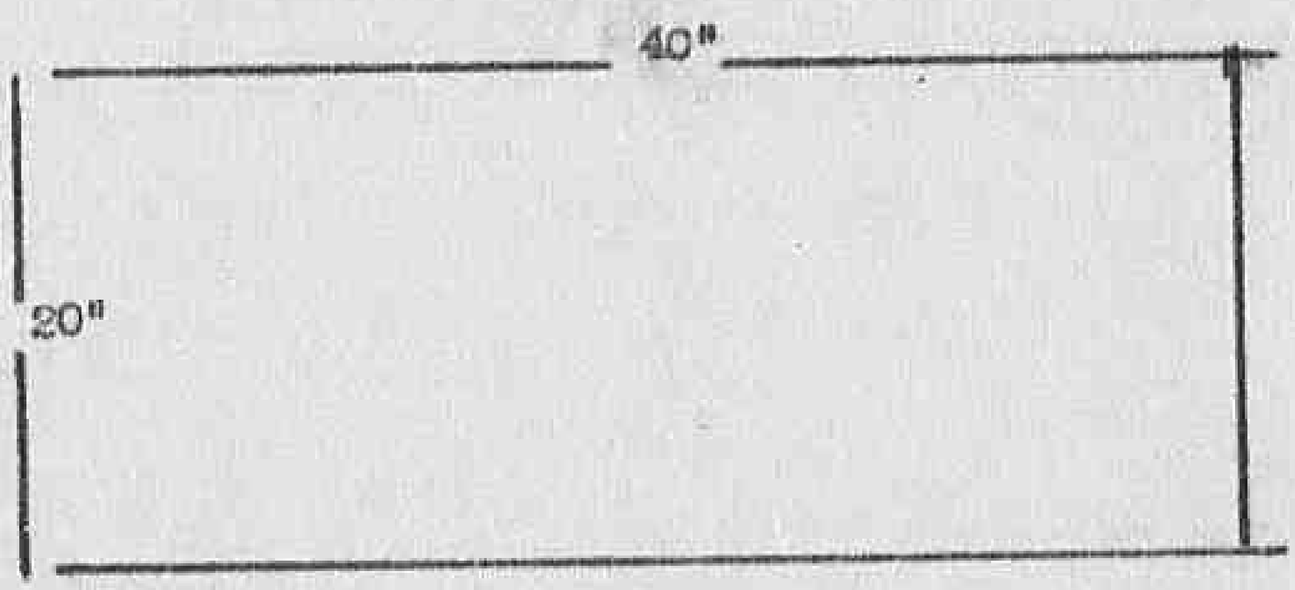
31 July 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Office Space Section, Hq, AC.

FILE

Subject: Request for Bulletin Board 40" (L) x 20" (W).

It is requested that a bulletin board with the following dimensions be ordered made for this Sub-Commission:



FILE

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, AC.

57

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
ALLIED COMMISSION
FILE
31 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

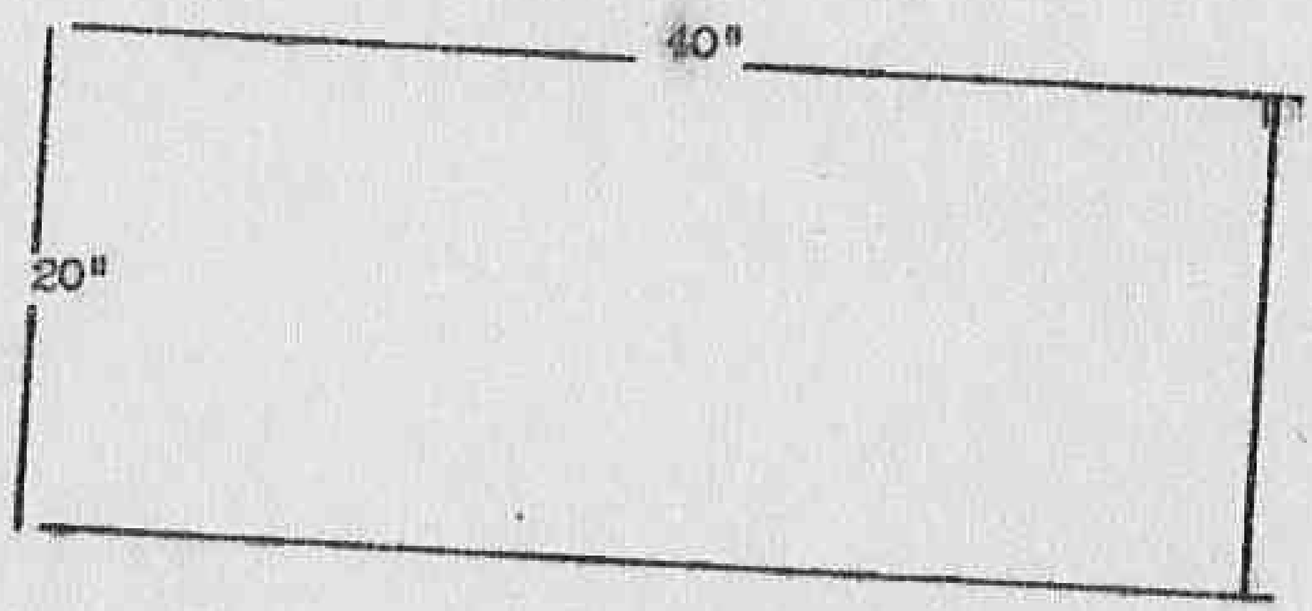
NSC/3108

31 July 1946.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Office Space Section, Hq, AC.

Subject: Request for Bulletin Board 40"^{L} x 20"^{W}.

It is requested that a bulletin board with the following dimensions be ordered made for this Sub-Commission:



546

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUBCOMMISSION, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
ALLIED COMMISSION
KP
FILE
31 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3059
26 July 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Security Printing Office, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Door Notice.

FILE

1. It would be appreciated if instructions could be given for a notice to be made at the earliest opportunity as shown below:-

16"

10" FILE ROOM
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

545

WWW

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED COMMISSION FILE

27 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3059
26 July 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Security Printing Office, Hq. Allied Commission.

Subject: Door Notice.

1. It would be appreciated if instructions could be given for a notice to be made at the earliest opportunity as shown below:-

16"

10" FILE ROOM
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

H. ST. J. BUTLER,
CAPTAIN, U. S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NSC-6

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION FILE

27 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2977
19 July 1945

Memorandum For All Officers:

Subject: Preparation and Assembly of Correspondence.

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to standardize the method of preparation and assembly of correspondence in order to facilitate the rapid examination thereof. A routing slip is attached to the reverse side of all incoming correspondence. This slip should not be removed from the correspondence until such time as action is finally completed. The action officer, assisted by the clerical force, should search out such relevant correspondence as may be necessary to take appropriate action on the incoming correspondence. The references should be assembled in chronological order on top of the incoming correspondence. If any of the references used have former routing slips attached, the action officer should examine the routing slips and wherever possible initial it off to show action completed and utilize the latest routing slip in order to insure that the correspondence will be "brought up" for follow-up or final action.

2. After a smooth reply in letter form or dispatch is prepared, it should be placed on top of the incoming correspondence and references which have been arranged in chronological order. Any references which have been referred to in the reply should be tabbed so that they may be readily identified. The routing slip attached to the correspondence on which action is being taken should in all cases be left uncovered in order to insure that the correspondence will be routed to the appropriate officers for information or action.

3. The co-operation of all officers and clerical personnel is enjoined to standardize the assembly of correspondence which will facilitate and expedite rapid examination and handling thereof.

H. St. J. Butler

H.St.J. BUTLER.

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2759
26 June 1945

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on
Pfc Thomas U. Munis ltr
of 22 June 1945, and S-1
2675th Reg. Forwarding ltr
220.711 of 25 June 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To: Commanding Officer, S-1, 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission.

Subject: Cairo Rest Area.

1. Forwarded with recommended approval of Pfc Thomas U. MUNIZ' request that he be allowed to visit Cairo.

2. Pfc Thomas U. MUNIZ has been with the Navy Sub-Commission for a considerable length of time and his work has been above average. It is felt he is deserving of due consideration. His services can be spared for the short time he will be away.

H. ST. JOHN BUTLER,
By Direction.
REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NSC-6

AP 512 Z-10 B

WWW

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394.

NSC/2717.
21st June, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : The Signal Officer, Rome Area Allied Command.
The Communications Officer, Allied Commission.
The Adjutant, Hq., Allied Commission.
(Copy to each.)

Subject : Private Residence - Telephone Number.

Rear Admiral C.L.WARREN, Chief of the Navy Sub Commission, Allied Commission, and Representative of the Flag Officer Taranto, Adriatic and Liaison, Italy, has recently taken up residence at No.8 Via Porta Latina, Rome. The telephone number is 774184.

ADMIRAL'S SECRETARY.

NP 541

NSC-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1796
19 March 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Executive Commissioner, Hq. AC.

Subject: Acting Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission - Appointment of.

1. Commodore H. W. Ziroli, U.S. Navy, Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, has been ordered to report for temporary duty outside of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations and will depart from this Headquarters on 20 March 1945.

2. Subject to the concurrence of the Chief Commissioner, it is requested that an Executive Order be promulgated designating Captain H. St.John Butler, U.S. Navy, as Acting Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, in the absence of Commodore Ziroli.

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION COMMISSION

19 MAR 1945

540

NS-6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2225
23 April 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Executive Commissioner, Hq. AC.

Subject: Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission.

1. With reference to Executive Order No. 24, II, of 21 March 1945, it is requested that an Executive Order be promulgated announcing that Commodore H.W. ZIROLI, U.S. Navy, resumed duty as Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. AC, on 23 April 1945.

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION · HQ. ALLIED COMMISSION ·
24 APR 1945

NSC Congress

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Original

P16-3/00
Serial (76V)

SENIOR U. S. NAVAL OFFICER, ITALY

29 May, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

To: Rear Admiral C.R. MORGAN, D.S.C.

Subject: Status of Lieutenant R.S. CRAIG, U.S.N.R.

Lieutenant Craig has reported to me for duty in connection with the Allied Control Commission. This officer has been assigned to my command directly from the U.S. Navy's school of Military Government for further indoctrination and experience in the field and for such duties as I may assign to him. This officer has not been designated specifically to the Naval Sub-Commission and it is not my intention to assign him exclusively to duties with that office unless future developments should require the services of additional U.S. Naval officers on that Sub-Commission.

It had been understood that the Shipping Sub-Commission would be more active than it has to date and that the services of at least one U.S. Naval Officer would be required. Had this been the case Lieutenant Craig could have been most usefully employed with that Sub-Commission. It now appears that the Shipping Sub-Commission is being organized for active administration of shipping affairs and should such be the case I may assign this officer to that Sub-Commission. For the present I shall endeavor to have Lieutenant Craig become as familiar as possible with the methods and activities of the Allied Control Commission in order that he may be qualified to step into any activity requiring additional U.S. Naval Officer personnel as the situation develops and the organization of the whole Allied Control Commission becomes more stabilized.

Respectfully,

H.W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U.S.Navy.

538

by Lieut Walters from

1319

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2121
11 April 1945.

SECRET
S-E-C-R-E-T:

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Ministry of Marine - ROME.

Subject: Communications - Channel for.

1. The President of the Council of Ministers was informed by the Chief Commissioner, Allied Commission letter of 21 February 1945, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, with respect to the present organization and functions of the Navy Sub-Commission, HQ. AC. Under this organization the Sub-Commission is responsible for all administrative and material questions affecting the Italian Navy, including:

a. Employment of personnel.
b. Supplies of food, clothing, transport and naval stores.
c. Disposal of war material.
d. Requisitioning of Italian Naval property.

2. In order to implement this organization, all communications from the Ministry of Marine relating to administrative and material questions will be addressed directly to the Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, HQ. AC. All communications on matters regarding the operation of the Italian Fleet will continue to be addressed to Flag Officer Liaison Italy.

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN

REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION · ALLIED COMMISSION

14 APR 1945

NSC (Sec)

587

B

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
FILE
SUBJECT: SUPPLIES

SA - CLOTHING SUPPLIES

To I.R.N. in Bulk from U. K. SA-1
To I.R.N. from Local Resources. SA-2
To Civilians Employees of Allied Naval Authorities. SA-3
Arrangements for Disposal of Disused Materials. SA-4
Clothing- Miscellaneous SA-5

SB - VICTUALLING STORES

Ration Strength SB-1
Travel Rations SB-2
Hospital Rations. SB-3
Scale of Rations for Italian Services SB-4
Supplies to Units Ashore. SB-5
Victualling Stores - Miscellaneous. SB-6

SC - HEMP PRODUCTS

Estimates of Requirements SC-1
Supply from Local Resources SC-2
Hemp Division Reports. SC-3
Hemp - Policy SC-4

SD - C O A L

Bunkers for I.R.N. SD-1
Culinary Coal for Use Ashore SD-2
Transportation of Coal SD-3
Coal - Miscellaneous SD-4

SE - F U E L S

New Fuels for I. R. N. SE-1
POL for I. R. N. SE-2
POL for Contractors. SE-3
Fuel - Miscellaneous SE-4

SF - CHEMICALS

Chemicals for I. R. N. SF-1
Chemicals for Contractors SF-2

SG - G A S E S

Oxygen SG-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785020

SC - [illegible] PRODUCTS

Estimates of Requirements SC-1
Supply from Local Resources SC-2
Hemp Division Reports. SC-3
Hemp - Policy SC-4

SD - C O A L

Bunkers for I.R.N. SD-1
Culinary Coal for Use Ashore SD-2
Transportation of Coal SD-3
Coal - Miscellaneous SD-4

SE - F U E L S

New Fuels for I. R. N. SE-1
POL for I. R. N. SE-2
POL for Contractors. SE-3
Fuel - Miscellaneous SE-4

SF - CHEMICALS

Chemicals for I. R. N. SF-1
Chemicals for Contractors SF-2

5 5 3

SG - G A S E S

Oxygen SG-1
Acetylene. SG-2
Gases-Miscellaneous. SG-3

SH - BUILDING MATERIALS

Building Materials SH-1

SI - ENGINEERING

Main Engines SI-1
Boilers, Boiler Rooms. SI-2
Auxiliary Machinery. SI-3
Propellers SI-4
Scrap Materials. SI-5
Ore for Steel Production SI-6
Engineer - Miscellaneous SI-7

SJ - CONSTRUCTION

Hull, Supplies for SJ-1
Anchors, Cables SJ-2
Ship's Fittings SJ-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

SK - DOCKYARD

Repair, Refits, etc. SK-1
Docking SK-2

SL - ARMAMENT & AMMUNITION

Materials for Armaments SL-1
Gunnery & Fire Control SL-2
Ammunition and Materials for Small Arms & Equipment SL-3

SM - TORPEDOES

Torpedoes SM-1

SN - MINESWEEPING EQUIPMENT

Minesweeping Equipment. SN-1

SO - R A D A R

Radar . . . . . SO -1

SP - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Electrical Equipment. . . . . SP -1

SQ - ELECTRICITY

Electricity SQ-1

SR - BATTERIES

Batteries SR-1

SS - SEARCHLIGHTS

Searchlights SS-1

ST - MINESWEEPING GEAR

Minesweeping Gear ST-1

SU - M I N E S

Mines SU-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Minesweeping Equipment SL-1

SO - R A D A R

Radar . . . . . SO -1

SP - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Electrical Equipment. . . . . SP -1

SQ - ELECTRICITY

Electricity SQ-1

SR - BATTERIES

Batteries SR-1

SS - SEARCHLIGHTS

Searchlights SS-1

ST - MINESWEEPING GEAR

Minesweeping Gear ST-1

SU - M I N E S

Mines SU-1

SV - MINE & BOMB DISPOSAL MATERIALS

Mine & Bomb Disposal Materials SV-1

SW - TRANSPORTATION

M.T. for I.R.N. SW-1
Repairs to IRN Transportation SW-2
Tyres & Tubes for I. R. N. SW-3
Tyres & Tubes for Civilians SW-4
Spare Parts for I. R. N. SW-5
Spare Parts for Civilians SW-6

SX - MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

For I. R. N. SX-1
For Civilians Contractors SX-2

SY - MEDICAL

Supplies through MEDA SY-1
Ambulances SY-2

SZ - N. A. A. F. I.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

file

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1161
13 November 1944.

MEMORANDUM TO ALL OFFICERS:

Subject: Duty List. Appendix A to NSC/1161 - (continued)

DAY:	DATE:	OFFICER ON DUTY:	WRITER ON DUTY:
Wednesday	May 9	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Saturday	May 12	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Sunday	May 13	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Wednesday	May 16	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Saturday	May 19	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Sunday	May 20	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Wednesday	May 23	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Saturday	May 26	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Sunday	May 27	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Wednesday	May 30	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Saturday	June 2	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Sunday	June 3	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Wednesday	June 6	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Saturday	June 9	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Sunday	June 10	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Wednesday	June 13	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Saturday	June 16	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Sunday	June 17	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Wednesday	June 20	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Saturday	June 23	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Sunday	June 24	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Wednesday	June 27	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Saturday	June 30	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Sunday	July 1	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Wednesday	July 4	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Saturday	July 7	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Sunday	July 8	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Wednesday	July 11	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Saturday	July 14	S/Lt. Grose	Muniz
Sunday	July 15	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Wednesday	July 18	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Saturday	July 21	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither
Sunday	July 22	Lt/Cdr. Davies	Strong
Wednesday	July 25	Lt/Cdr. Thomas	Foti
Saturday	July 28	Lieut. Wotherspoon	Lukes
Sunday	July 29	Lt/Cdr. Bradley	Pither

Approved:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/2190
19 April 1945.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION OFFICE MEMORANDUM:

Subject: Duty Personnel, Responsibilities of.

1. It shall be the responsibility of all Navy Sub-Commission personnel to familiarize themselves with the established duty list and to be present in the Navy Sub-Commission offices during regular office hours on the day of duty.

DUTY OFFICER

A. The Duty Officer will be responsible for taking necessary action concerning any matters which arise during his tour of duty, including those matters which may be the subject of incoming correspondence and despatches.

B. The Duty Officer will be responsible for insuring that all measures are taken to guarantee the security of classified material.

DUTY RATING

A. It will be the responsibility of the duty rating to present himself to the Duty Officer on the day of duty to receive any special instructions which the Duty Officer may desire to give him.

B. It will be the responsibility of the Duty Rating to guard the Navy Sub-Commission file room for any telephone calls or visits that may be made to it.

C. It will be the responsibility of the Duty Rating to receive, log, and place routing slips on all incoming communications and to give them to the Duty Officer for any action that may be required. Priority in handling will be accorded to despatches. Normally the Duty Officer will return all communications to the file room for stowage; and for processing in the usual manner on the following day.

R. L. Conn, Jr.

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

1326

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File

HEAD MARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

N30/2190
19 April 1945.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION OFFICE MEMORANDUM:

Subject: Duty Personnel, Responsibilities of.

1. It shall be the responsibility of all Navy Sub-Commission personnel to familiarize themselves with the established duty list and to be present in the Navy Sub-Commission offices during regular office hours on the day of duty.

DUTY OFFICER

A. The Duty Officer will be responsible for taking necessary action concerning any matters which arise during his tour of duty, including those matters which may be the subject of incoming correspondence and despatches.

B. The Duty Officer will be responsible for insuring that all measures are taken to guarantee the security of classified material.

DUTY RATING

A. It will be the responsibility of the duty rating to present himself to the Duty Officer on the day of duty to receive any special instructions which the Duty Officer may desire to give him.

B. It will be the responsibility of the Duty Rating to guard the Navy Sub-Commission file room for any telephone calls or visits that may be made to it.

C. It will be the responsibility of the Duty Rating to receive, log, and place routing slips on all incoming communications and to give them to the Duty Officer for any action that may be required. Priority in handling will be accorded to despatches. Normally the Duty Officer will return all communications to the file room for storage; and for processing in the usual manner on the following day.

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNOC NO. 785020

16 April 1945.

MEMORANDUM TO SUPPLY

1. It is intended to revise the Navy Sub-Commission files in the near future by breaking them down into a greater number of subdivisions and by assigning them more appropriate titles.

2. It is desired to increase the number of files to the point that officers will be able to work from the files themselves, without the necessity of pulling former papers from the file folders in the file room.

3. Within each file, it is contemplated that all incoming papers will be filed on the right hand side and that all outgoing papers will be filed on the left, both in chronological order.

4. The following SUPPLY file jackets are now in the Navy Sub-Commission files:

Clothing	S&S-1
Hemp Products	S&S-2
Coal	S&S-3
Miscellaneous	S&S-4
POL Supplies	S&S-5
Ordnance & Ammunitions	S&S-6
Rations	S&S-7
Utilities	S&S-8
Vehicles, parts, tires, etc. (1) and (2)	S&S-9

5. As an aid in determining the number and titles of new SUPPLY files to be established, it would be appreciated if ADMINISTRATION could be given a suggested list of files which SUPPLY considers would provide maximum service to that department from the file room. As it is desired to greatly increase the number of file jackets, the suggested list from SUPPLY should include the maximum number of file titles which it is felt can be used efficiently.

531

W. W. WOTHERSPOON.

NSC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

16 April 1945.

MEMORANDUM TO "PERSONNEL"

1. It is intended to revise the Navy Sub-Commission files in the near future by breaking them down into a greater number of subdivisions and by assigning them more appropriate titles.

2. It is desired to increase the number of files to the point that officers will be able to work from the files themselves, without the necessity of pulling former papers from the file folders in the file room.

3. Within each file, it is contemplated that all incoming papers will be filed on the right hand side and that all outgoing papers will be filed on the left, both in chronological order.

4. The following PERSONNEL file jackets are now in the Navy Sub-Commission files:

Appointments	Pers-1
Awards, Commendations, etc	Pers-2
Consulates, Naval Attache, etc	Pers-3
Casualties, Claims	Pers-4
Defascistisation	Pers-5
Deserters, Employment, Arrest	Pers-6
Discipline, Violations of	Pers-7
Deferments, Demobilization, Assignment, Allied Units	Pers-8
Health	Pers-9
Movement, Passes, etc (1) Military	Pers-10
Movement, Passes, etc (2) Passes	Pers-10
Movement, Passes, etc (3) Civilian	Pers-10
Merchant Marine	Pers-11
Prisoners of War (1)	Pers-12
Prisoners of War (Cooperator) (2)	Pers-12
Ports, Screening Parties	Pers-13
Republican (E.O.T.)	Pers-14
Repatriation (IRN)	Pers-15
Statistics (IRN)	Pers-16
Transportation of	Pers-17
Welfare, Inquiries	Pers-18

5. As an aid in determining the number and titles of new PERSONNEL files to be established, it would be appreciated if ADMINISTRATION could be given a suggested list of files which PERSONNEL considers would provide maximum service to that department from the file room. As it is desired to greatly increase the number of file jackets, the suggested list from PERSONNEL should include the maximum number of file titles which it is felt can be used efficiently.

W. W. WOTHERSPOON.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1689
21 February 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, A.C.

Via: Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.

Subject: Correspondence - Forwarding and Filing of.

1. During the past several months a considerable amount of correspondence addressed to the Navy Sub-Commission, AC and to FOTALI - Rome, has been mingled in the files of the two offices. This situation causes considerable delay and difficulty in locating correspondence quickly. It is recommended that the secretaries of the two offices take steps to return immediately all correspondence to the files of the office addressed.

2. In order to prevent this situation from continuing, it is recommended that when action is required to be taken by the Navy Sub-Commission, AC on correspondence addressed to FOTALI - Rome, or vice-versa, that the correspondence be endorsed to the proper office for action and thereafter retained by that office.

H. ST.J BUTLER,
Captain, U.S.Navy.

II.

CAPTAIN H. St. J. BUTLER, USN,
Via Deputy Chief, Navy Sub Commission.

Admiral Warren has asked for Commodore Ziroli's views on the internal organisation of the office. Meanwhile to meet the difficulty mentioned in paragraph one above, all papers which concern Navy Sub Commission affairs are being turned over to Lieutenant Craig as they arrive, irrespective of the addressee. Similarly, any relative papers are being turned over at the same time.

2. I hope to extricate all Navy Sub Commission papers from Flag Officer Liaison, Italy, packs gradually and they, with any relative papers, will also be turned over in due course.

3. These arrangements have been agreed with Lieutenant Craig and are approved provisionally by Admiral Warren.

3/3

F. U. Thomas
Admiral's Secretary.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1699
21 February 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, A.C.

Via: Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, A.C.

Subject: Correspondence - Forwarding and Filing of.

1. During the past several months a considerable amount of correspondence addressed to the Navy Sub-Commission, AC and to FOTALI - Rome, has been mingled in the files of the two offices. This situation causes considerable delay and difficulty in locating correspondence quickly. It is recommended that the secretaries of the two offices take steps to return immediately all correspondence to the files of the office addressed.

2. In order to prevent this situation from continuing, it is recommended that when action is required to be taken by the Navy Sub-Commission, AC on correspondence addressed to FOTALI - Rome, or vice-versa, that the correspondence be endorsed to the proper office for action and thereafter retained by that office.

H. ST.J BUTLER,
Captain, U.S.Navy.

II.

CAPTAIN H. St. J. BUTLER, USN,
Via Deputy Chief, Navy Sub Commission.

Admiral Warren has asked for Commodore Ziroli's views on the internal organisation of the office. Meanwhile to meet the difficulty mentioned in paragraph one above, all papers which concern Navy Sub Commission affairs are being turned over to Lieutenant Craig as they arrive, irrespective of the addressee. Similarly, any relative papers are being turned over at the same time.

2. I hope to extricate all Navy Sub Commission papers from Flag Officer Liaison, Italy, packs gradually and they, with any relative papers, will also be turned over in due course.

3. These arrangements have been agreed with Lieutenant Craig and are approved provisionally by Admiral Warren.

F. K. Thomas
Admiral's Secretary.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

File

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

NSC/1693

24 February 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Hq. Commandant, Hq, AC.

Subject: Credentials.

It is requested that credentials for entering H.q. Allied Commission Building be issued to:

(a) Capitano di Corvetta Luigi BONGNI, I.N.N.
Liaison officer between Navy Sub-Commission and Italian Ministry of Marine.

(b) S/C Fur. Biagio NOTARGIACOMO, I.R.N.
Capo Fur. Fabrizio. GUARINO, I.R.N.
Messengers who have frequent occasion to enter H.q. AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
7

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

26 FEB 1945

527

NSC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Navy Sub-Commission

File

NSC/1673

17 February 1945.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq, AC.
To : Headquarters Commandant, Hq, AC.

Subject: Building Pass.

1. It is requested that a building pass for entering H.., Allied Commission Building be issued to:

Capitano di Fregata Francesco BASLINI, I.R.N.

2. Capt. BASLINI is Chief of Cabinet in the Ministry of Marine and has frequent occasion to enter H.., AC for conferences.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

19 FEB 1945

Delivered by hand

NSC/4

523

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(SEA. 129/33)

ISSN 3.6.(2+4)/30,000.1-20,000

NAVAL MESSAGE

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

To: MED. STATION B 416

From: C IN C MED.

SECRET.

AN OPERATIONAL COMMAND POST HAS BEEN SET UP BY FONAM AT LEGHORN ALL SIGNALS REFERRING TO OPERATIONS AND SHIPPING MOVEMENTS IN, TO AND FROM THE LIGURIAN SEA ARE TO BE ADDRESSED TO FONAM LEGHORN IN ADDITION TO FONAM.

2. SHA NUMBER 296 IS ALLOCATED TO FONAM LEGHORN.

1421394 FEB.

DIB. 3.6.8.9.10.

525

HAND P.L. TOR A.M. 17/2 17/2/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Material
In Load

Weight lbs | No. Pieces | Description | Identifying Mark | Weight lbs

Load
Received
At By Time Date

TIME	Out of Pool	Loading Begun	Loading Completed	Arrived Destination
	Unloading Completed	Into Pool	Out of Port	INTO PORT

* Into port * entry is to be made in every case. Other entries are to be completed on instructions.

H. T. I C.

M. T. Dispatching Order

Driver must turn in receipted copy to port. Green copy to be retained by dump. If load is refused, telephone port for instructions for driver. If no telephone available, send driver back to port with explanation written on back of this ticket.

T. C.
Truck No. Capacity tons Trailer
No Trailer Date

Material
In Load

Weight lbs | No. Pieces | Description | Identifying Mark | Weight lbs

Load
Received
At By Time Date

TIME	Out of Pool	Loading Begun	Loading Completed	Arrived Destination
	Unloading Completed	Into Pool	Out of Port	INTO PORT

* Into port * entry is to be made in every case. Other entries are to be completed on instructions.

H. T. I C.

M. T. Dispatching Order

Driver must turn in receipted copy to port. Green copy to be retained by dump. If load is refused, telephone port for instructions for driver. If no telephone available, send driver back to port with explanation written on back of this ticket.

T. C.
Truck No. Capacity tons Trailer
No Trailer Date

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ref: 212/0.S

17 January 1943.

SUBJECT: Coordination with Political Section.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.
Economic Section.
Intelligence Section.
Enlightenment Subcommission.
MEC.

1. With the growing activity of the Committee of National Liberation in Anazzitz's Iraq, the political aspect of problems as this is in daily assuming more and more importance. Many matters which, in the past, were not referred to Political Section because it was thought that they were non-political would now, if reviewed again, most definitely require political consideration. Indeed almost every Imperial problem at this it has now some political aspect.

2. I would be glad if Section would, in future, in considering every problem give thought to whether there is a political implication. If there is, the question should be referred to Political Section for their comments before it is put up to a higher level. The Letter or signal which finally issues on the question should also be copied to them. I shall be glad if you will bring this matter to the notice of your officers.

[signature]
Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.
(Absent on duty)

524

Copy to: Political Section.

NSC 4

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY.
ROME - ITALY.

File No.
A3-2

16 January 1945.

Serial: 006

S-E-C-R-E-T:

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, Italy.
To : U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, TARANTO.

References: (a) AIBSLO-Taranto secret serial 0017 of 31 December 1944.

Enclosure: (A) Navy Sub-Com. ltr. NSC/1259 of 2 Dec. 1944.

1. In connection with paragraph 5 of reference (a) the U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, Taranto, is responsible for all liaison matters with the Italian Navy in which the United States has a direct or separate interest. The Office is not responsible for the performance of any functions relating to the Navy Sub-Commission, A.C. Travel by Italian Naval personnel north of the Rear Army Control Line is governed by the provisions of enclosure (A). The Naval Officer-in-Charge, Taranto, is authorized to countersign orders of Italian naval personnel authorizing such travel.

H. W. KENDALL.

NSC 4

523

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC no. 785020

11 November 1944.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICERS:

Subject: Duties - Assignment of.

1. The following duties are assigned to the officers attached to the staff of FOTALI, Rome - Navy Sub-Commission, A.C. Specific assignment of duties is not to be construed as preventing the designation of any officer to take action in a particular instance.

CAPTAIN MACARTHUR: Chief Staff Officer, Liaison.

General Liaison with Ministry of Marine for operational matters, including the authorization and formation Italian naval organizations in operational areas. De-fascistification of Italian naval personnel. Preparation of operational data for inclusion in monthly report to FOTALI, Taranto and Chief Commissioner, A.C. Appointments, High Italian Naval Officers.

CAPTAIN BUTLER: Chief Staff Officer, Navy Sub-Commission.

General cognizance over all matters relating to Navy Sub-Commission, A. C. including co-ordination of the activities of the Sub-Commission and FOTALI, Rome.

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER DAVIES:

Assistant to Chief Staff Officer, Liaison. Liaison on matters requiring personal investigation. Formation of Italian naval units or offices in operational areas.

LIEUTENANT CRAIG:

Secretary, Navy Sub-Commission. Office Manager for correspondence Navy Sub-Commission, A.C. FOTALI, Rome, including routing and responsibility for and ensuring that final action is taken on incoming correspondence. Personnel matters Italian Navy not including operational questions. Repatriation prisoners of war, travel permits. General supervision correspondence including action on matters appearing in A.C. routine daily bulletin and Orders or forwarding to appropriate officer for action. Publicity for Italian Navy.

NSC4

522

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

LIEUTENANT WETHERSPOON:

Non-operational salvage, organization ports returned to Italian Naval control, legal matters, financial matters and questions involving status of captured or requisitioned vessels. Motor transportation requirements for Italian Navy including the provision of tires and accessories. Shipbuilding. Prospection Navy Sub-Commission data for inclusion in monthly report to FOTALI, Taranto and Chief Commissioner, A.C. Maintenance, records, disposition and employment Ital an Naval vessels.

LIEUTENANT HARVEY:

Secretary to FOTALI Rome. Recurring supplies for Italian Navy including food, clothing, medicine, POL supplies, etc., Special matters involving knowledge of action taken in past or organization of an agency dealt with. Final preparation combined monthly report to Chief Commissioner, A.C. and FOTALI, Taranto.

I. M. PALMER
Commodore USC NN.

H. W. ENGLI,
Commodore, USN.

NSC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7.1c

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission
APO 394

NSC/796

6 September 1944

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. ACC.
To : Acting Chief Commissioner, Hq. ACC.

Subject: Correspondence - Forwarding of.

1. The Secretary General's letter SC 321 of 2 September 1944 forwarded a copy of AFHQ confidential memorandum C-9 of 30 August 1944, relative to Military Administration in Italy, to Commodore I. M. PALMER, R. N. in connection with a conference to be between representatives of the Allied Control Commission.

2. Under the provisions of paragraph 6 of FOTALI, (Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC) memo No. T.A. 6/52 of 24 August 1944, the Deputy Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC, deals with all matters relating to the Allied Control Commission.

3. It is requested that instructions be issued directing that all matters pertaining or relating to the Navy Sub-Commission, ACC, be addressed to the Deputy Chief, who is Commodore H. W. ZIROLI, U.S. Navy, and that an appropriate notice be promulgated informing all agencies of the Allied Control Commission accordingly. Commodore Palmer who is the representative of FOTALI in Rome will be kept informed of any questions which should be referred to FOTALI. (Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC).

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U.S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC.

520

Copy to:
Chief NSC
FOTALI-Rome.

Received
7-9-44

NSC-4

7/11/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission
APO 394

N3C/781

1 September 1944.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, HQ, ACC.
To : Ministry of Marine, Rome.

Subject: Correspondence, Address of.

1. It is noted that your Protocol N. B 1657 of 27 August 1944 is addressed to Commodore ZIROLI, Allied Control Commission, Navy Sub-Commission. In the future it is requested that all correspondence be addressed to the office and not to an individual. This procedure is necessary in order to insure the expeditious handling of correspondence by the proper authorities.

2. A reply will be made in separate correspondence to your request for material contained in your letter of 27 August 1944.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
FILE
1944

NSC 4

A519

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission
APO 394

N3C/781

1 September 1944.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, HQ, ACC.
To : Ministry of Marine, Rome.

Subject: Correspondence, Address of.

1. It is noted that your Protocol N. B 1657 of 27 August 1944 is addressed to Commodore ZIROLI, Allied Control Commission, Navy Sub-Commission. In the future it is requested that all correspondence be addressed to the office and not to an individual. This procedure is necessary in order to insure the expeditious handling of correspondence by the proper authorities.

2. A reply will be made in separate correspondence to your request for material contained in your letter of 27 August 1944.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, ACC.

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION - ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
FILE
10 SEP 1944

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SENIOR U.S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, ITALY
Navy 618

A3-1

Serial: 495

16 August, 1944.

From: Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY.
To : Commanding General, XV Air Force.

Subject: Removal of Headquarters.

1. On 5 August, 1944, Commodore H. K. Hirsh, U. S. Navy, Senior U.S. Naval Liaison Officer, ITALY, moved his Headquarters from Taranto to Rome, Italy.

2. On that date, Lieutenant Commander Lawrence Grant White, U.S.N.R., assumed duties as U. S. Naval Liaison Officer, Taranto. His duties comprise liaison with the U.S. Army Air Force, the Royal Navy and the Royal Italian Navy.

LAWRENCE GRANT WHITE,
By direction.

Copy to:
CINCMED, Rome.
450th Group.
62nd Service Group.
286th Group.
449th Group.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3444

ALL U.S. SHIPS, INFO FIFTH AND FOUR

HEADQUARTERS
6 AUG 1944
A. F. E.

23/06

NONE

NONE

NONE

CORRECTED U. S. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER FOUR TRANSFERS HIS HQ TO HONG KONG AUGUST 5. LT. COMDR LAMBERT GRANT SMITH WAS DESIGNATED AS NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER TAIWAN.

NONE

513

NSC 16

IL COMMISSARIO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTÀ DI ROMA

Roma, 20 Luglio 1944

Al Commodore I.M. PALMER D.S.C.

Thank you for all you have done for the Hotel, necessary to the Ministry personnel and for the organisation of the carrying of this personnel.

With regard to the Liaison Office with the Sub-Commission of Naval Allied Control Commission I have not yet got information about its future organisation and about the date of such a change.

I will speak of it to the Ministry on his arrival in Rome, which is foreseen for next 24 or 25 and afterwards I will inform you at once.

Ammiraglio di Squadra
F. Cerrina

515

UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO
CON LE MARINE DELLA GRAN BRETAGNA E DEGLI STATI UNITI

Prot.No.165 - Roma, 21.7.1944

Lieut Craig
This is really your work.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NARS) NR. 785020

Thank you for all you have done for the Hotel, necessary to the Ministry personnel and for the organisation of the carrying of this personnel.

With regard to the Liaison Office with the Sub-Commission of Naval Allied Control Commission I have not yet got information about its future organisation and about the date of such a change.

I will speak of it to the Ministry on his arrival in Rome, which is foreseen for next 24 or 25 and afterwards I will inform you at once.

Armistizio Dal Fabbro

Tenente

515

UFFICIO COLLEGAMENTO
CON LE MARINE DELLA GRAN BRETAGNA E DEGLI
STATI UNITI

Prot.No.165 - Roma, 21.7.1944

N.S.E. Lieut Craig

This is really fine work.
Keep Cracking!

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(3) NND 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET

From: Minister of Marine (Cabinet)
To: Distribution shewn
Date: 27th November '43
Memo.No: 1170

Subject: Information to British Naval Authorities

The custom is invalid that Allied Officials present themselves on board ships of the Italian Navy, in offices of the Administration and at works and defences of the Italian Navy, requesting news, information, material.

This Ministry has come to an agreement with F.O.L.I. (Flag Officer Liaison Italy), the British Naval Mission in Italy attached to the Ministry, by which the information requested will not be furnished or visits allowed to officers who are not supplied with Permits issued in their names by F.O.L.I. based on agreements with the Minister of Marine.

The Naval Commands outside Territorial Waters are not authorized to give any information if they have not first obtained Ministerial authority; only in exceptional cases should they furnish constructional details of the ships for the eventual necessity of repairs or other requirements.

(signed) THE MINISTER.

(H/DS.-)

NSC 14

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OUTGOING MESSAGE

FUTALI

NAVY DUBCOM No. ACC (PALMER)

1094

JUL 29 10 08

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

NAVY DUBCOM No. ACC

ADMIRAL FEARNEY INFORMS HE THAT OFFICE ITALIAN NAVY COMMISSIONER ROME WILL BE ABOLISHED PARTY TO FUTALI FROM No. ACC FOR CHRISTOPHER PALMER PARTY ON ARRIVAL VICE ADMIRAL BRIVONESI ROME ABOUT ONE AUGUST

513

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
OUTGOING MESSAGE

FOTALI

NAVY SUBCOM N.4 ACC (PALMER)

1094

JUL 2210303

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

NAVY SUBCOM N.4 ACC

ADMIRAL PEARSON INFORMS HE THAT OFFICE ITALIAN NAVY COMMISSIONER HOME WILL BE ABOLISHED PAPER TO FOTALI FROM N.4 ACC FOR COMMODORE PALMER PRIOR TO ARRIVAL VICE ADMIRAL BRIVONESI ROME ABOUT ONE AUGUST

512

N.S.C.

F F

CIO COLLEGAMENTO
...MARINE DELLA GRAN BRETAGNA E D...
STATI UNITI

Traduzione

della lettera della Segreteria Generale - Commissariato Marina No. 5102 del 27 Luglio 1944.

On arrival in Rome of the Vice Admiral BRIVONESI Bruto, General Secretary of the Ministry of Marine, foreseen for 29th instant, "the Commissariato of Royal Navy for the city of Rome" is abolished.

The Liaison Office between the Ministry of Marine and the Naval Allied Control Sub-Commission will then not be further necessary.

Control and contact could then be kept directly through Captain BASLINI Francesco, Chief of "Gabinetto", as it has been the costume with Admiral MORGAN when the Ministry was in Taranto.

At the same date, therefore, ~~xmr~~ Lieut.Commander de'SANGRO and Commander FERRARI AGGRADI will be released from their appointment of liaison with your Office and Commander LOVATELLI from same with A.C.C.

F.to Amm.Div. Ferreri

Rome, July 27, 1944

Declassified E.O. 11905 Section 3-6(B)/NSDC No. 785020

COMMISSARIATO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTA' DI ROMA
Segreteria Generale

Roma, li 27 luglio 1944.

Prot.N. 5102

189
27.7.44

P R O - M E M O R I A

Al Commodoro I.M. PALMER D.S.C. R.N.
Naval Allied Control Commission

tramite :

Ufficio di Collegamento

All'arrivo a Roma del Segretario Generale del Ministero della Marina, Ammiraglio di Squadra BRIVONESI Bruto, previsto per il 29 corrente, cesserà di funzionare il Commissariato della Marina per la Città di Roma.

Non vi sarà allora più necessità di un Ufficio di collegamento tra il Ministero e la Sottocommissione Navale di Controllo ed i contatti potranno essere mantenuti direttamente dalla S.V. con il Capitano di Vascello BASLINI Francesco Capo di Gabinetto, come sempre è avvenuto a Taranto con l'Ammiraglio MORGAN, quando il Ministero era colà residente.

510

Alla stessa data cesseranno pertanto di prestare servizio il Capitano di Fregata de SANGRO ed il Capitano di Corvetta FERRARI AGGRADI presso l'Ufficio di V.S. ed il Comandante LOVATELLI presso A.C.C.-

IL COMMISSARIO DELLA MARINA

Allied Control Commission Section 3-400/MMMC No. 785020

tramite :

Ufficio di Collegamento

All'arrivo a Roma del Segretario Generale del Ministero della Marina, Ammiraglio di Squadra BRIVONESI Bruto, previsto per il 29 corrente, cesserà di funzionare il Commissariato della Marina per la Città di Roma.

Non vi sarà allora più necessità di un Ufficio di collegamento tra il Ministero e la Sottocommissione Navale di Controllo ed i contatti potranno essere mantenuti direttamente dalla S.V. con il Capitano di Vascello BASLINI Francesco Capo di Gabinetto, come sempre è avvenuto a Taranto con l'Ammiraglio MORGAN, quando il Ministero era colà residente.

510

Alla stessa data cesseranno pertanto di prestare servizio il Capitano di Fregata de SANGRO ed il Capitano di Corvetta FERRARI AGGRADI presso l'Ufficio di V.S. ed il Comandante LOVATELLI presso A.C.C.-

IL COMMISSARIO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTA'DI ROMA
Ammiraglio di Divisione
(Emilio Ferreri)

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3-402/NARA NO. 1995020

HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/1310
10 December 1944.

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Ministry of Marine - ROME.

Subject: Judges for the Supreme Naval Court and Rome Area Naval Court.

1. There are no objections to the appointments proposed in your letter No. 16031 of 2 December 1944.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

Copy to:
Col. Hannaford,
Legal Sub-Commission.

509

NSC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 735020

From: Navy Sub-Commission, Hq. Allied Commission.
To : Ministry of Marine - ROME.

Subject: Judges for the Supreme Naval Court and Rome Area Naval Court.

1. There are no objections to the appointments proposed in your letter No. 16031 of 2 December 1944.

H. W. ZIROLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
for Chief, Navy Sub-Commission, AC.

Copy to:
Col. Hannaford,
Legal Sub-Commission.

509

NSC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

From: MINISTRY OF MARINE (Cabinet)
To : F.O.L.I. - Rome
Date: 2.12.44
Ref.: 16031

MOST URGENT

Subject: Judges for the Supreme Naval Court and Rome Area Naval Court.

In accordance with agreements made by the Chief of Staff with Legal Sub-Commission, A.C., the following Officers have been appointed to form part of the Supreme Naval Court and the Rome Area Naval Court ("Tribunale Supremo Militare" and "Tribunale Militare Territoriale di Roma", respectively).

Supreme Naval Court.

- Rear Admiral Aristotile BONA - Permanent Judge
- Maj. General (Paymaster) Ottorino CANOVA.-Perm. Judge.

Rome Area Naval Court.

- Captain Luigi BONINSEGNI VITALE - Permanent Judge
- Commander Franco GREPPI - Substitute.

We await the approval of Allied Sub-Commission to confirm these nominations.

508

FLAG OFFICER LIAISON ITALY
Date 5 Dec
No 11
ROME

DG/F.

CHIEF OF CABINET

FILE

LdL/pr

Mod. 41

Ministero della Marina

GABINETTO

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO: MARINA - ROMA

Prot. N. 16031 Allegati

Roma, - 2 DIC. 1944

Al F.O.L.I. = ROMA

ARGOMENTO: Giudici Tribunale Supremo Militare e Tribunale Territoriale Militare di Roma.

URGENTISSIMO

In conformità degli accordi presi dal Capo di Stato Maggiore Generale con la Sottocommissione legale della Commissione Alleata, si designano i seguenti ufficiali a far parte del Tribunale Supremo Militare e del Tribunale Territoriale Militare di Roma :

Tribunale Supremo Militare

- Contrammiraglio Aristotile BONA - Giudice effett.
- Magg.Gen.Comm. Ottorino CANOVA - " 50%

Tribunale Militare Territoriale di Roma

- Capit.Vasc.R.N. Luigi BONINSEGNI VITALE - Giud.Eff.
- Capit.Freg. Franco GREPPI - Giudice Supplente.

Si resta in attesa di un cenno di benestare della Sottocommissione Alleata per dar corso ai decreti di nomina.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Prot. N. 16031 Allegati

ARGOMENTO: Giudici Tribunale Supremo Militare e Tribunale Territoriale Militare di Roma.

URGENTISSIMO

In conformità degli accordi presi dal Capo di Stato Maggiore Generale con la Sottocommissione legale della Commissione Alleata, si designano i seguenti ufficiali a far parte del Tribunale Supremo Militare e del Tribunale Territoriale Militare di Roma :

Tribunale Supremo Militare

- Contrammiraglio Aristotile BONA - Giudice effett.
- Magg.Gen.Comm. Ottorino CANOVA - " 507

Tribunale Militare Territoriale di Roma

- Capit.Vasc.R.N. Luigi BONINSEGNI VITALE - Giud.Eff.
- Capit.Freg. Franco GREPPI - Giudice Supplente.

Si resta in attesa di un cenno di benestare della Sottocommissione Alleata per dar corso ai decreti di nomina.

d'ordine
IL CAPO DI GABINETTO
C. di V. F.BASLINI

N°C

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

NAVAL MESSAGE

C IN C MED (R) FOXTT. FOXALI. ADMIRALTY.

RESTRICTED

Your 281924. Approved.

= 010543 A April.

Ref. CAPT CROZIER RM.

81/372. CODE X. T.O.R. 020403.
C.1.1A.2.2A.3.6.19.LOG. C IN C 2 3 & 4.
+ 1 FOR COMDR PALMER. 2.3.

506

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 94/35)

22668 Wt 36003/D8791 18,000M 12/41—M.C & Co Ltd—51 1826

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: SECURITY
(X) FORTY FOTAH

From: C IN C 2ND

CONFIDENTIAL.

Allied Commission of control state that they will no longer require the services of Captain W E D GROVEMER R N
2. In view of the urgent need for second suitable officer to act as president of naval courts in Italy interest if there is no objection to appoint him for this duty.
3. FORTY pass to Commodore LYMES.

28/5/44 Maria

85 secret 0024 gr 93 29/3/44
NAVY 0 1 2 3 19 Log 43 SNM CODE CIPHER.

505

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

27 MAR 1944

U.S. CONFIDENTIAL Equals British CONFIDENTIAL

NAVY/ComdrPalmer
/mar/RCH

OUTGOING

1/27
2533
MAR

CONFIDENTIAL.

ROUTINE

FATIMA REAR

CINCMED RPT FOTALI . FORIT

REFERENCE FOTALI ONE TWO ONE FIVE ONE SEVEN ONE ZERO FIVE ONE THREE ZERO NINE A AND MY ZERO FOUR ONE THREE ONE THREE A PD TO CINCMED RPT FOTALI OMA FORIT FROM FATIMA REAR FROM COMMODORE PALMER SIGNED MACFARLANE PD NOW CONFIRMED THAT CAPTAIN CROWTHER APOSTROPHE S SERVICES WILL NOT BE REQUIRED BY ME PD HE HAS COME TO ISCRIA TODAY TWO SEVEN MARCH TO COMPLETE CONVALESCENCE

AUTHENTICATED: E. J. Chiocca
E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO USA
Asst Adj

504

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - AG File
1 - USG
1 - ICC
1 - Navy SC

U.S. CONFIDENTIAL Equals British CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

(Stn. 121/53) Wt 81979/D7990. 8/42. E.N.M. & S. 51-5320

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

To:

COMMODORE PALMER .
C/O. NOIC. SALERNO.

From:

CPT. CROWTHER.
MANFREDEDONA.

I expect to be fit to travel on Sunday 19 MAR and request permission to complete convalescece at your Villa. If approved propose arriving with my car P.M. Sunday, if state of roads permit, please communicate address.

=== 162200A

503

HAND. P/L. TOR. 1520. AIS. 17/3/44.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(Sta. 121/35) Wt. 21809/D7990. 8/42. E.N.M. & S. 51-3428

NAVAL MESSAGE.

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

To: CAPTAIN CROWTHER.
C/O. NOIC. MANFREDONIA.

From: COMMODORE. PALMER.

YOUR 162200. Address is VILLA SCARAMILLA . CAVA. N. SALERNO.
Will be most pleased to see and accomodate you.

= 171655A

REF. CAPT. CROWTHER requests to convalescence at CAVA.

PHONE. F/L. TOD. 1852. F.ALS. 17/3/44.

DIST. 3.20.

502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(81a 94/35)

45/244. Wt. 2[illegible] 6,000M. 12/42.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: NOIC MANFREDONIA (R) C IN C MED. NAPLES PRIORITY. ALGIERS. FOGGIA. HEAD OF NAVAL SUB COMMISSION.

SECRET CODE.

On discharge from hospital Capt. D.E.D. ROWTHER, is to join Naval Sub Commission temporarily. Cmdr. N.H. Wraley is appointed (Cmdr?) MANFREDONIA in addition to his duties as P B M to date 20th March.

= 121517.

Dist: 5.3a, Log 4.

T/P W/O K. 2002. Forms. 12.3.44. 72 ccm.

501

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sts. 84/25)

Wt. 36065/8754. 12,000M. 12/41. W.R.25/3/44. Al. 1826.

S. 1328h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: COMMODORE PALMER

FROM: C. IN C. MED.

Can a reply now be given to my 271814A asking whether you have any employment in view for Captain W.R.D. CROWTHER, O.B.E., R.N., who can now be spared from MANFREDONIA.

== 051309 A

L/T P/L TOR 1815 EJC/IR 6/3/44

Dist 20.

500

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(No. 34/35)

Wt. 36005/8794 12,000M 12/41 C.B.&S.Ltd 51-1825.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: C IN C MED. (R) FOTALI, FOWIT.

From: COMMODORE PALMER.

SECRET.

Re Captain CROTHER, General MACFARLANE wishes decision to be deferred for the present.

==041313 A

PHONE N.C. "I" TOD 1447 C/DLH 4/3/44.

Dist. 3, 20.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 121/33)

Wt. 21809/D7990. 0/42. E.N.M. & S. 51-5328

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1930)
(Revised—January, 1933)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

FROM:

To:

CAPTAIN CROWTHER,

N.O.I.C. MANFREDONIA.

COMMODORE PALMER.

Regret no. The night seems dark and stormy.

==151213 A

PHONE P/L TOD 1334 /DLH 15/2/44.

Dist. 3, 20.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

S1320f

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Cypher or Coding Office only.

A Cypher

Originators Instructions: (Indication of Priority, AIDAC, NOTWT For Exercise).

INTERCEPT GROUP 64 4714

TO: Capt F Laurent (A) N°1 Bureau for Commodore PALMER

FROM: FOTALI

Yours 101330 ⊙ I should like you to remain at MANTREDONIA until you are satisfied with the efficiency of defences mentioned in my 101647, after which question of your future will be decided = 111033A

Book or Table to be used for		Initials of Cypherer or Coder.	Time of Receipt in Cypher or Coding Office.	Date.
Cyphering or Coding.	Recyphering or Recoding.			
1P 1T	K	[illegible]	1325	11/457

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 94/35) 22668 Wt 36005/D8794 18,000M 12/41—McC & Co Ltd—51-18.76

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

TO: FOTALI (R) NOI/C SALERNO.
For COMMODORE PALMER.

FROM: CONFIDENTIAL.
NOI/C MANFREDONIA.

Captain CROWTHER to take up at SALERNO p.m
Thursday 17th February.

==101330A

P/N P/L TOR 1720 SC/JR 11/2/44.

DIST:- 1.2.20.

486

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DUPLICATE

Commodore Palmer,
Allied Control Commission

CONFIDENTIAL.

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Algiers.

No. 445/Med. 621/6/1040.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY.
(Copies to:-
The Flag Officer, Taranto and Adriatic.
The Flag Officer, Western Italy.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Manfredonia.
The Commanding Officer, H.M.S. ST. ANGELO.
The Base Accountant Officer, H.M.S. ST. ANGELO)

Be pleased to inform Their Lordships that the undermentioned Station appointments have been issued.

G. F. Steven-Gribble.

20th January, 1944 for ADMIRAL.

NAME	RANK	FROM	TO	DATE
W. R. D. CROWTHER C.B.E.	Capt. R.N. (Retd.)	ST. ANGELO addl. for duty with Allied Commission of Control	ST. ANGELO addl. as N.O.I.C. Manfredonia temp. and ST. ANGELO addl. for duty with Allied Commission of Control on relief.	4.2.44. 485 d.t.b.r.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sec. 94/37)

22668 Wt 36005/D8794 18,000M 12/41—M.C & Co Ltd—51-1826

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To:

FOTALI.(R) C in C MED. FOWIT.
NOI/C MANFREDONIA.

From:

HEAD of NAVAL
SUB COMMISSION.

CONFIDENTIAL.

Reference 445/MED621/6/1040 of 20th January 1944.
As Naval Sub Commission is now established at SALERNO request that Captain W.R.D.CROWTHER may join me at SALERNO on ~~XXXX~~ relief from present duties.

==302028A

L/T H.G."I" TOD 2210 FHR/JR 30/1/44.

DIST:- 1.3.20.

484

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 725020

S. 1320b. (GV227) Wt. 22315/DT 60M Pads 12 & S. Ltd. 45-232

NAVAL MESSAGE.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.)

Codress/Plaindress

No. of Groups

TO: SNOAL(E) NOIC Manfredonia
NOIC TERMOLI

FROM: FOTHALI

WRITE ACROSS

LT MARTIN will remain at Manfredonia and will take over duties of NOIC from Capt CROWTHER on a date to be decided later. SNOAL(E) is requested to arrange for Lond: BARNETT to assume duties of NOIC TERMOLI forthwith. Previous instructions are cancelled.

= 141752

System 2150

P/L Code or Cypher NC

Time of Receipt 0444 Despatch

Operator

P.O.O.W.

Date 15/1

453

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC No. 795020

NAVAL MESSAGE

FROM: CINCMEDFLT

TO: COMCRUDESGRU TWO

INFO: CINCUSNAVEUR

For Commodore PALMER. C in C Med 131006 and NV 241745 being passed to you for necessary action.

241626

131004 Not yet received

241745 Commodore PALMER to carry out duties of S/S SODEX 1 2 3 4 5 12 13 20 as C/SVD FFTB BULKE NOIC SALERNO

Captain CROWTHER until he arrives at Salerno

TOR 2355 24/1/44

COMCRUDESGRU TWO 23 C/O NOIC SALERNO 53

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(21a. 94/35)

45/244. Wt. 22513/D7097. 8,000M. 12/42. C.B.&S.Ltd.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: C in C MED (R) INTEL MEF, FORT COMMAND. FOATLI.

SECRET CYPHER.

Capt. CROTTER detailed ...Commodore PALMER will carry out these duties until arrival of CROTTER at SALERNO about 14 days time. Your 131004. FORT pass to Commodore PALMER.

14174SA

3730 Cypher X 91 Grs.
TOR 2243/14. am.
Ref:- Not held.
Dist;- 1,2,3 4,6,12 13 20 SOP SOLP CO 8thPHIB BULOLO Log. AB
SHIP NIC SALERNO & COMMODORE PALMER. R.M.

W.E.J.W.

Adm. VACANT 113.

481

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL.

Office of Flag Officer,
Western Italy,
Naples.

20th March, 1944.

No. 42/FOWIT 621A.
THE SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY.
(Copies to:- Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean,
Vice Admiral Malta and Central Mediterranean,
Flag Officer Taranto, Adriatic & Liaison,
Head of Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission, Italy,
Commanding Officer, H.M.S. ST.ANGELO,
Base Accountant Officer, H.M.S. ST.ANGELO.)

Be pleased to inform Their Lordships that in accordance with station appointment No.1543/Med.621/6/1335 of 1st March, 1944, Commander (E) A.D. Bonny, R.N., took up his appointment as Outside Production Engineer Manager (Italy) on 12th February, 1944.

MCC(S) SALERNO
No. 30 28 III 44

(Sgd) C. APPLETON
for VICE ADMIRAL.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

Naval Sub Comm, (Rear HQ)
S-473

CONFIDENTIAL. Office of the Commander-in-Chief,

Mediterranean Station,

Algiers.

1548/Med. 621/6/1355.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY.

(Copies to:- Vice Admiral Malta & Central Mediterranean.
Flag Officer Tarento & Adriatic.
Flag Officer, Western Italy.
Head of Naval Sub Commission for Allied Commission of Control of Italy.
Commanding Officer, H.M.S. ST. ANGELO.
Base Accountant Officer, H.M.S. ST. ANGELO.

Be pleased to inform Their Lordships that the undermentioned Station appointment has been issued.

C. F. Harwood Cmdr.

1st March 1944. for A D M I R A L.

NAME	RANK	FROM	TO	DATE
A. D. BONNY	CDR. (E) R.N.	ST. ANGELO addl. for Allied Comission of Control in Italy.	ST. ANGELO addl. on staff of V.A.L. for duty in Italy, temporary Outside Production Engineer Manager.	D.T.D.R.

489

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

S. 132

(GV211) Wt. 25313/D792. 125M 3 B. & S 45-232.

NAVAL MESSAGE.

Room 71

For use in Signal Department only

Confidential

Originators Instructions (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.)	Codress/Plaindress	No. of Groups

TO: Chief of Staff . A-C.C. Brindisi

FROM: ~~Head of Sec~~ ~~C&S~~ H.Q. Naval Sec

ACROSS

Your A.J.C/mmaS of 10 Jan 44 5
Can you inform me date 10
of Captain Suggesi arrival can be 15
that suitable accommodation 20
arranged. 25
30
35
40
45
50

WRITE

for C.

483

System	P/L Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	P.O.O.W	Date
						16th 20/0/13A.

1376

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136.
(Pads of 100.)

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. E.1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN Cipher / OUT	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO FATIMA Adv. for COMMODORE PALMER.

FROM FATIMA REAR FROM STONE.	Originator's Number 2073	Date 21st.	In Reply to Number

Confidential	(.)	Dispatch	MACFARLANE	(.)	Depart
date	of	Captain	TUGGLE'S	arrival	NOT
repeat	NOT	known	but	expected	Soon
(.)	Accommodations		Should	be	Ready

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS / EXCEPT / CIRCUITS

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS

SIGNED W. Dawson Lt.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY Routine

TIME OF ORIGIN Nil

T.H.I. 211905A.

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED											
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

* Originator may delete "except" and insert "including."

(GV140) Wt. 8375/664. 300M Pads. 5/42. B. & P. Ltd. 51-4770.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

Navy Dept Comm. 5360

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION INCOMING MESSAGE

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

PRIORITY

FLASH

HEADQUARTERS 17 MAR 1944 A. C. C.

A/C NO 25/16

REF NO 65311

FILED 161310

RECVD 161604

(TO FATIMA SIGNED CINC CITE FWD28)

NAVAL SUB COMMISSION. CAPT TUGGLE DOR BEING RELIEVED BY CAPT W A HILLENKT USN WILL REPORT UNDER NAVY ORDERS. THIS FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND ACTION AS NECESSARY.

Repeat to FOTALS for Commcen ZIROLI

Sent 18/3/44 AFF

ACC DIST

ACTION C-1 (A) (2) 486
INFO DEP CG
C-1 (B)
NAVY SC
FILE
FLOAT

RESTRICTED

NATS.
G. Van L.
G. Dunn

S1163

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(Gp. 94/35)

45/744. Wt. 22313/17997. 8,000M. 12/42. G.B.X.& Ltd.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1925)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To: FOTALT (R) FWTT, C IN C MED.

FROM: CCIC MED.

SECRET CODE.

D.N.T. informs me that LIEUT NUSSBAUM can be sent out to join C.S.P.L.C. if LIEUT CMDR. ROSEVEARE can be sent home to resume his previous work, but that ROSEVEARE must arrive home before NUSSBAUM can leave. My letter of 29th February Paragraph 7 to FOTALT refers. Request information whether and when ROSEVEARE can be spared.

FOWT pass to COMMODORE PALMER and ROLD.

TO ALL:

C & W X 305 Groups; TOR 1152/13.

WISP, Z=3A 5.6.42.H. TX 2 L.
SNF COMMODORE PALMER AND COMMODORE ROLD.
(FOR PALMER AT SALERNO) SILP.

485

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(Sta. 94/35)

(9985). Wt. 22313/D7997. 6,000m. 10/42 51-5470.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To:

From:

CCS MED (P) MALTA
C IN C MED

FLAG.

SECRET CODE.

RESERVE can be spared on arrival of Commander O'CARROGHAN understood to be 1st. March// Your 10144.

121731 March.

// As received.

T/T: Code "X" GR 55 TR. 121420
Ref: 10144: Can Reserve be spared
Adm. 1-50 @ 6 12 13 14 1 2 4 5 4 50 WSW
"Air to Commodore MALTA et Salerno
Commodore MED".

484

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Sta. 94/35)

49/244. Wt. 22513/1797 6,000M. 12/42. C.B.&S.Ltd.

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935.)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

To:

From:

FOTALT (R) FOWIT, C IN C MED. COMS MED.

CYPHER CODE.

D.M.I. informs me that LIEUT NUSSBAUM can be sent out to join C.S.D.I.C. if LIEUT CMDR. ROSEVEARE can be sent home to resume his previous work, but that ROSEVEARE must arrive home before NUSSBAUM can leave. My letter of 28th February paragraph 7 to FOTALT refers. Request information whether and when ROSEVEARE can be spared.

FOWIT pass to COMMODORE PALMER and FOTALT.

30 MAR

O & P. K. 105 Crypts. TOR: 1154/1/3.

DIST: 1-7A 5.6 12.3A IO + 4.
SIR: COMMODORE PALMER AND COMMODORE MED.
(COM PALMER AT SARDARO) SAR.

483

Total.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Navy S-139 SC

HEADQUARTERS 28 FEB 1944 A. C. C.

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Algiers.

N.S.O./Gal.221/§.1283.

WAR DEPARTMENT OR THE ADMIRALTY.

[illegible] for:- Armed Commanders Reserves.
Flag Officer Taranto and Adriatic.
Flag Officer, Western Italy.
Head of Naval Mission, Allied Control Commission.
Commanding Officer, H.M.S. Hannibal.
Base Recruitment Officer, Algiers).

I am pleased to inform Their Lordships that the undermentioned awards/appointments have been issued.

22nd February, 1944. for ADMIRAL.

NAME	RANK	FROM	TO	DATE
E.C.DAVIES (ap) R.N.V.R.	Lt.Cmdr.	GENERAL add. for duty with P.O.W.I.B.	MENTION add. for special service on staff of C-in-C Mediterranean and duties with A.C.C.	20.2.44.

482

MU/51.
29/2/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

22668 Wt 36005/D8794 18,000M 12/41 —McC & Co Ltd—31-1826

S. 1320h.
(Established—October, 1935)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

TO: COMMODORE PALMER. SALERNO

FROM: FOWTT.

LT. DAVIES. is required to join party A.M. 4th JANUARY and has been so informed. My 01248.

Ref. Not held S.D.O.

PHONE P/L TOR 1610 R/DLP 23/1/44.

Dist. 1-4,+ Commodore Palmer.

481

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TSSN/20/T= 40,000 + 10,000

NAVAL MESSAGE

S. 1320d.
(Established—May, 1909)
(Revised—January, 1933)

To:
COMMANDER PALMER AT SALERNO (R) FOTALT.

From:
SOWTS 2.

MOST SECRET

C IN C MED IN HIS LETTER TO FOTALT HAS STATED IT DAVIES ON YOUR MOTOR STAFF WILL BE REQUIRED TO JOIN A SPECIAL PARTY FOR TEMPORARY DUTY IN THE NEAR FUTURE. (2) PLEASE SEE DAVIES BE MADE AVAILABLE AT SHORT NOTICE.

2[illegible]3A.

YES. IF DAVIES REQUIRED FOR FORCE 'K'.
CYN P.[illegible]TS 65 GROUPS W/T P.S.TO MALTA MALTA PASS TO FOTALT.
DIST. [illegible] A.6.1.20. TDC.
SIGN. TO SALERNO. RSA.

L.G.A.

480

MSHM TOR 2300A/21 Jan [illegible]
DIST Cdre Palmer Lt Davies

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

From : Head of Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission.
To : Flag Officer, Western Italy.
Date : 7th March 1944. A/80/44.

In view of the nature of my duties with the Allied Control Commission, and after over three months experience in the appointment, I consider that a Secretary is superfluous.

3. Paymaster Lieutenant R.R.Howell R.N. (Retd:), who is in his sixty fifth year, volunteered to come out with me for this duty, and with your concurrence, I request that he may return to England by sea passage, either by a man of war, when one is going, or by fast convoy.

4. With reference to Article 1112 of the Kings Regulations, this application is not made with a view to relieving this Office in consequence of any misconduct;

C O M M O D O R.

COPY.

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean,
ALGIERS.

NO.MED.C0180/14.

27th December, 1943.

THE ALLIED COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,
MEDITERRANEAN THEATRE.

ALLIED COMMISSION OF CONTROL.

I feel that the time has now come to endeavour to place the Naval portion of the Allied Commission of Control on a proper footing. Numerous signals have been exchanged on this matter, but it appears that some finality has now been reached, thus rendering it possible to designate officers for the various posts: I should much like to do this as various officers are already in Italy without any definite status, owing to the Naval Sub-Commission being still unformed.

2. I would therefore submit the following proposals:-

(a) Rear Admiral McGrigor as Vice President of the Military Section as already designated by you.

(b) Commodore Palmer, R.N., as Head of the Naval Sub-Commission, his deputy to be a Captain or Commander, U.S. Navy, whose name I shall ask Vice Admiral Hewitt to submit.

(c) The members of the Naval Sub-Commission to be Captain Crowther, R.N., Commander (E) Bonney, R.N., and a Secretary with one or possibly two U.S.N. officers to be detailed as Vice Admiral Hewitt may wish.

3. Commodore Ziroli has been appointed by the Bureau of Personnel in Washington "for duty with the Allied Commission of Control", but Admiral McGrigor has stressed very strongly the importance of having a ranking U.S. Naval Officer alongside him at Taranto so that U.S. and British Naval Policy shall run side by side. It is of course at Taranto where all these matters are in fact handled, and if Commodore Ziroli were to be put on the Naval Sub-Commission he would be isolated at Salerno and away from the far more important operational and organisation aspect of controlling the Italian Navy and Merchant shipping. Vice Admiral Hewitt is in agreement with the proposal that Commodore Ziroli should remain with Admiral McGrigor.

4. If you are in agreement with the above proposals, I would request that the necessary orders may be issued and when this is done, I will

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

officers for the various posts. I should much like to do this as various officers are already in Italy without any definite status, owing to the Naval Sub-Commission being still unformed.

2. I would therefore submit the following proposals:-

(a) Rear Admiral McGrigor as Vice President of the Military Section as already designated by you.

(b) Commodore Palmer, R.N., as Head of the Naval Sub-Commission, his deputy to be a Captain or Commander, U.S. Navy, whose name I shall ask Vice Admiral Hewitt to submit.

(c) The members of the Naval Sub-Commission to be Captain Crowther, R.N., Commander (E) Bonney, R.N., and a Secretary with one or possibly two U.S.N. officers to be detailed as Vice Admiral Hewitt may wish.

3. Commodore Ziroli has been appointed by the Bureau of Personnel in Washington "for duty with the Allied Commission of Control", but Admiral McGrigor has stressed very strongly the importance of having a ranking U.S. Naval Officer alongside him at Taranto so that U.S. and British Naval Policy shall run side by side. It is of course at Taranto where all these matters are in fact handled, and if Commodore Ziroli were to be put on the Naval Sub-Commission he would be isolated at Salerno and away from the far more important operational and organisation aspect of controlling the Italian Navy and Merchant shipping. Vice Admiral Hewitt is in agreement with the proposal that Commodore Ziroli should remain to Admiral McGrigor. 413

4. If you are in agreement with the above proposals, I would request that the necessary orders may be issued and when this is done, I will issue the parallel directions within my own command.

(Sgd.) J.H.D. CUNNINGHAM.

A D M I R A L .

II.

No.NED.00180/14.

THE COMMANDER U.S. NAVAL FORCES, NORTHWEST AFRICAN WATERS.
THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO ADRIATIC AND LIAISON, ITALY.

Forwarded for information.

(Signed) ? Dick

for A D M I R A L .

ALGIERS.
2nd January, 1944.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

ALLIED COMMISSION OF CONTROL.
(Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean's No.MED.00180/14 of 27th December, 1943.)

III.

No.T.A.6/23.

COLONDORE PALMER,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
SALERNO.

For information.

TARANTO.
14th January, 1944.

REAR-ADMIRAL.

14 GEN 1944 023/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

COPY.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS,
Military Government Section.

MGS: 334-17

AFH(MG)/dlc
5 January 1944

SUBJECT: Appointments to Naval Sub-Commission.

TO : Major General Kenyon A. Joyce,
Acting Deputy President,
Allied Control Commission.

1. The C-in-C Med and COMGENAFHQ have submitted the following named officers as their designees for the positions in ACC indicated, which suggestions have the approval of these Headquarters:

Commodore Palmer, R.N. - Head of Naval Sub-Commission
Captain Richard P. Duggle, USN Deputy Naval Sub-Commission

2. The following named officers have been designated as members of the Naval Sub-Commission:

Captain Crowther, R.N.
Commander (S.) Bonney, R.N.

Orders are being issued detaching these officers for duty with ACC and ordering them to report to your Headquarters for assignment to Naval Sub-Commission.

3. It is requested that you issue the necessary orders appointing the officers named in paragraph 1, and making the assignments indicated in paragraph 2, furnishing copies thereof to this Headquarters.

Comdre Palmer

A. E. TRUSCOTT
Colonel
Acting Chief, Military Government Section

cc: C-in-C Med
COMGENAFHQ

27 GEN 1944
COMMODORE,

A 36/44

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

GENERAL ORDER

NUMBER 4

29 January 1944

1. The following appointments of 5 January 1944 are confirmed and announced. Authority: Letter Allied Force Headquarters, Military Government Section MGS: 334-17, Subject "Appointments to Naval Sub-Commission", dated 5 January 1944:

COMMODORE I. M. PALMER, R.N.
Head of Naval Sub-Commission

CAPTAIN RICHARD B. TUGGLE, USN
Deputy Head of Naval Sub-Commission

2. The following assignment of officers to the Naval Sub-Commission is confirmed and announced. Authority: Letter Allied Force Headquarters, Military Government Section MGS: 334-17, Subject "Appointments to Naval Sub-Commission", dated 5 January 1944:

— CAPTAIN CROWTHER, R.N.
COMMANDER E. ROMILLY, R.N.

By Command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

ELLERY W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

ROGER B. DENBY
1st Lt, AGD
AG

76

Distribution:

5 - AFHQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

CAPTAIN RICHARD B. TUGGLE, USN
Deputy Head of Naval Sub-Commission

2. The following assignment of officers to the Naval Sub-Commission is confirmed and announced. Authority: Letter Allied Force Headquarters, Military Government Section MGS: 334-17, Subject "Appointments to Naval Sub-Commission", dated 5 January 1944:

— CAPTAIN CROWTHER, R.N.
COMMANDER D. POMEROY, R.N.

By Command of Lieutenant General M. CLARK:

ELLERY W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

ROGER B. DENBY
1st Lt, AGD
AG

Distribution:

5 - AFHQ
2 - Each Individual
3 - Brigadier Gueterbock
1 - ABC ACMF
3 - Colonel Spofford
1 - MAL
5 - Adv Admin Sch AFHQ
2 - Each Italian Ministry
2 - AG Files
1 - 201 File each Individual

78

477

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIC No. 785020

D—51. (Revised—June, 1933.)

A 1

FROM WHOM	DATE

MARKINGS TO BOARD

SUBJECT

Organization of N.S.L.L. (3)

FORMER

Referred to	Date	Referred to	Date	NOTATION ONLY	
				Referred to	Date

475

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

N.S.E.F.(3)

FORMER

Referred to	Date	Referred to	Date	NOTATION ONLY	
				Referred to	Date

475

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C.E. 7831/1922.
Sta. 47/33.

Wt. 24601/D8098 3,000,000 9/42 BPL 51-5472

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F.424.

R.N.B.	A.M. 24.11.43.	H.M.S. TARANTO FOR DUTY WITH F.O.I.I. COMMODORE PALMER.	PASS TO PORT SIXTY NINE.

ROBINSON WILLIAM A.
J.26378

A.B.
Q.R.3.

TO COMPLETE.

PASSAGE NUMBER P.1050.

TO MASTER HARBOUR STATION 1020 24th NOVEMBER 1943.
TO BE GIVEN ONE MONTH'S ADVANCE OF PAY BEFORE LEAVING DEPOT.
TO BE ISSUED WITH TROPICAL CLOTHING.
BAGGAGE TO BE LABELLED NAME, RATING, OFF.NO AND PARTY "MUST" ONLY.

PREVIOUSLY DETAILED TO BE AVAILABLE A.M. 15.11.43. NOT TO GO AS ABOVE.

COPY TO TARANTO. F.O.I.I. COMMODORE PALMER.
DO

ASSISTANT DRAFTING OFFICER.
FOR COMMODORE.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

By 6005 D 5/74 200M Pads 12/71 J.D. & Co. Ltd. 9/1972

S. 1320b.

NAVAL MESSAGE

Revised December, 1965.

For use in Signal Department only

Originators Instructions : (Indication of Priority, Intercept Group, etc.)

Codress/ Plaindress

No. of Groups :

TO :

FROM :

Write Across					
					5
					10
					15
					20
					25
					30
					35
					40
					45
					50

System	P/L Code or Cypher	Time of Receipt	Time of Despatch	Operator	P.O.O.W.	Date

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Deputy Director
(Mammi)
W.D.C.

With reference to
440/16 of 23/9/43 (pursuant to
Commander Talmey)

As the WSCC is now
about to function, I would
be glad if the W.D.C.
staff you so kindly gathered
for Commander Talmey, (he is now aboard)
can be kept available until
the Committee order their passage
to their units of duty as

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Personal and Confidential.

Tel.: WHitehall 9444.
Tel.: Abbey 1200.

From DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICE,

1, Sanctuary Buildings, 16, Gt. Smith Street, London, S.W.1.
Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Date:— 23-9-43. WHEN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE 440/16. Your Ref.:—

To:— Commodore I.M. Palmer, N.S.C.C. (I),
Abbey House, Room 432, Victoria Street.

Dear Commodore Palmer,

Thank you for your letter 0011/43 of 14th September, 1943.

I note that you would particularly like to have Petty Officer Wren Piggott. She has already been earmarked for this appointment, and will be available whenever you want her - when the scheme is approved.

I have no information at present about Wren H.B. Shepherd, but I am looking into this and will let you know if she is suitable, and if so when she will be available.

I am hoping I shall soon see the Board approval of the precise number of officers and ratings required.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Director (Manning) W.R.N.S.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MOST SECRET

From: Commodore I.M. Palmer, M.S.C.C.(I),
Abbey House, Room 432, Victoria Street.

To: The Director W.R.N.S., Queen Anne's Mansions.

Date: 14th September, 1943. 0011/43.

The attached letter is interesting. If she is not considered too young, she would be suitable for my Staff.

Petty Officer Pigott, W.R.N.S., who was amongst the Wrens tested for language, was reported to me as very good at both Italian and German, and has a good personality. I would, therefore, particularly like to have her.

As there will be a Staff of 3rd Officer Wrens as Cypherers, I presume you will include one as administrative officer in charge of the small number of Wrens, there appears no necessity to send any more senior officer for that duty.

Of course these Wrens can only be earmarked, ample warning will be given when they are actually required.

COMMODORE

472

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(1799) Wt. 28285/P6403 40M 9/42 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 671.

REFERENCE SHEET. ADMIRALTY.

From Engr. Lt. Cdr. W. St. Rosevere

Dated 12. 9. 1943

To Commodore J.M. Palmer OBE

The attached letter may be of interest to you — she should have good language qualification.

Amongst a dozen Petty Officers whom I tested for Italian yesterday was a Miss Pigott whose Italian and German were both excellent; I thought she would probably be of great use to you if obtainable.

W St Rosevere.

NID 3/SW.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPY

Ministry of Fuel and Power,
Dean Stanley Street,
Milbank, S.W.1.

10th September, 1943.

My dear Cannan,

You may remember that at our "meeting" with our American friends at Claridges, I spoke to you about the daughter of an old friend of mine who was probably joining the W.R.N.S. who might be useful in view of her special knowledge of Italian. You were kind enough at the time to ask me to let you have further particulars when available.

I have now heard that she has joined up. Her name is Helga B. Shepherd, No. 84302, and she is attached to H.M.S. BADGER at Dovercourt, near Harwich. Her father, who was a Commissioner in the Indian Civil Service, lived in Italy on retirement and she was born there (her mother was British) and has been educated entirely in Italian schools. She is therefore completely bilingual. I am told that she is keen on getting into the Amgot organisation and has, in fact, filled up some form or other for the purpose at her unit.

I venture to trouble you with this matter because I thought that her special knowledge of the people and the language might be of use on the intelligence side or in Amgot though she is quite young, only about 19 I think. It would be a pity if these special qualifications were not used to the best advantage.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) A.F.L. BRAYING

Commander G.W. Cannan, R.N.,
Naval Intelligence,
Admiralty.

470

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Tel.: Whitehall 9444

From DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICE,
Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Date :— 6th Sept.1943. | WHEN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE | 40/16 Your Ref. :— 0007/43.

To :— Commodore I.M.Palmer, D.S.C.
Room 432, Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

MEMBERS OF THE W.R.N.S. WITH A KNOWLEDGE OF ITALIAN.

I have not been able to make a very complete survey of members of the Service who speak Italian, but so far as I have gone it does not look as if we could provide you with very many who (a) have a good knowledge of the language, (b) have any secretarial training and (c) can reasonably be taken from their present duties.

2. OFFICERS. - The Officers' Appointments Department has only been able to check through the papers of half the Officers in the Service. This has revealed 13 who speak Italian, of whom it is thought about half a dozen might be drafted if required.

3. RATINGS. - The Languages Index revealed 72 ratings with a knowledge of Italian. Of these, 63 belong to the Special Duties (Linguist) category and are employed for their knowledge of German. It has been ascertained that a small number could be released if urgently required, but I am informed that very few have a really fluent knowledge and certainly not all of them are secretarially trained.

Four ratings are already serving overseas, and are distributed as follows :-

Ship.	Name.	Category in which Serving.	Remarks.
H.M.S. NILE	P.O.Wren Seymour.	Writer	Fluent.
H.M.S. MILN	Wren Hartley.	Writer	Fluent.
H.M.S. STAF	Wren Hippon.	Coder	Can type. Degree of fluency not known
H.M.S. HANNIBAL.	Chief Wren Duff.	Special Duties (Linguist)	Degree of fluency not known.

4. It is probable that the first three of the four named in the previous paragraph could be obtained for you fairly easily.

463

/Over

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

5. Of the remaining five, three are trained and employed in technical duties. One is a Wren Q.C., one is an A.A.Calculator, and one is an Air Mechanic. It would be difficult to remove them, and probably not justifiable. The last two might be obtained. One is a Fleet Mail Clerk, the other an S.D.O.Watchkeeper, but I do not yet know whether they are fluent, or even whether they are volunteers for overseas.

6. Will you let me know whether you wish me to take any further steps.

J.H.Llewellcombe.

for Director, W.R.N.S.

MG

1402

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 785020

MOST SECRET

From: Commodore J.M. Palmer, D.S.C., 432 Abbey House, Victoria Street.

To: Director of W.R.N.S., Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1.

Date: 18th August, 1943. 0007/43.

As there is a possibility a Wren Secretary Staff will be required to accompany the Naval Commission to Italy, it would be most desirable that any Wrens that are expert Italian Linguists, should be earmarked. At the present time it is impossible to say how many, but would be grateful if you could let me know what your resources are likely to be to meet this commitment.

Another requirement will also arise for a small cypher staff for the Admiral's Office.

COMMODORE, R.N.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

M.09145/43.

SECRET OFFICE ACQUAINT ACO.

Approval has been given on M.053934/43 for the appointment of a small staff to form the nucleus of the British delegation on a future Naval Armistice Sub-Commission of Control for Italy (Short title N.S.C.C.(I)). This staff will prepare itself for the execution of the naval terms of an armistice in the event of Italy's defeat and will keep in close contact with Admiralty departments and branches, with officers similarly appointed by the other Service Departments, and with the Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee. whose constitution and functions were promulgated on Secret Office Acquaint ACJ of 12th August.

2. Commodore I.M. Palmer has been appointed as Chief of Staff to the future Head of the British delegation on this Sub-Commission, and will be joined by other officers as soon as possible.

3. Commodore Palmer is at present accommodated in Abbey House, Room 432, 4th Floor (Telephone Abbey 4333, Extension 40).

4. Departments and branches concerned are requested to nominate officers with whom Commodore Palmer may get into touch.

5. Official Admiralty papers dealing with the Sub-Commission's work will be numbered in the M. Branch series.

H.N. MORRISON.
P.A.S.(S)
19th August, 1943.

463

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION
Navy House, Tarento, Italy

P16-4/00/ACC

Serial: (153)

30 April, 1944.

From: Naval Sub Commission, Allied Control Commission.
To : Deputy Chief Commissioner, Allied Control Commission.

Subject: Naval Sub Commission, Allied Control Commission -- membership of.

Enclosure: (A) Copy ComNavNAW restricted serial 2529 of 25 April 1944.

1. A copy of Enclosure (A) by which Captain William E. Hilbert, U. S. Navy was relieved from duty with the Allied Control Commission is forwarded herewith for information.

H. W. ZIEGLI,
Commodore, U. S. Navy,
Deputy Chief, Naval Sub Commission, ACC.

Copy to:
Commodore Palmer, DSC
NavRep, NavSubCom, ACC. W/C Enc.(A).
C.O. NavDet Naples.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

File No.
F16-4/00

UNITED STATES NAVAL FORCES
NORTHWEST AFRICAN WATERS

Serial: 2529

RESTRICTED

25 April 1944

From: Commander U.S. Naval Forces, Northwest African Waters.
To : Captain William E. Hilbert, U. S. Navy - (#34613), Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Detachment, Naples, Italy.

Subject: Additional Duty - Termination of.

References: (a) ComNavNaw ltr. F16-4/00, serial 1700, 19 March 1944.

1. You are hereby relieved from duty as Deputy of the Senior U. S. N. Member Allied Control Commission on the Naval Sub-Commission thereof as assigned by reference (a).

H. K. HEWITT.

Copy to:
CNO
BuPers
USN MemberACC
CinC AF (MCS)
CO, NavDet, N aples.

COPY COPY COPY

464

ENCLOSURE (A).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMODORE PALMER.

FROM — THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO AND ADRIATIC.

DATE — 8th July, 1944. — No. T.A.31/415.

TO — COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, MEDITERRANEAN STATION, NAPLES.
(Copies to: Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station, Algiers.
Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.O., R.N.)

With reference to my recent conversation with you regarding the appointment of Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.O., Royal Navy, after further consideration, I am of the opinion that his position in Rome would be considerably strengthened if he were given a more definite appointment. At present his appointment is rather nebulous in that he represents me in Rome as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission and also as Flag Officer, Liaison Italy. It is therefore proposed he should acquire the title of Senior British Naval Officer, Rome, with short title "S.B.N.O. Rome".

2. If you agree, it is requested that a station appointment be issued appointing Commodore Palmer as S.B.N.O. Rome and on staff of F.O.T.A.L.I., for liaison with Italians in Rome and for duty with the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission.

Sent 4/449
1 copy to Taranto
1 copy to Caserta

B

463

(Signed) C. E. [illegible]

REAR-ADMIRAL.

COPY

S U B J E C T

APPOINTMENT OF COMMODORE PALMER

FROM: THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO AND ADRIATIC.

DATE: 8th July, 1944. No. TA. 31/413.

TO : COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, MEDITERRANEAN STATION, NAPLES.
(Copies to: Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station, Algiers.
Commodore I.M. PAlmer, D.S.C.,R.N.)

With reference to my recent conversation with you regarding the appointment of Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.C.,Royal Navy, after further consideration, I am of the opinion that his position in Rome would be considerably strengthened if he were given a more definite appointment. At present his appointment is rather nebulous in that he represents me in Rome as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission and also as Flag Officer, Liaison Italy. It is therefore proposed he should assume the title of Senior British Naval Officer, Rome, with short title "S.B.N.O. Rome".

2. If you agree, it is requested that a station appointment be issued appointing Commodore Palmer as S.B.N.O. Rome and on staff of F.O.T.A.L.I., for Liaison with Italians in Rome and for duty with the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission.

(Signed) C.E.MORGAN
REAR ADMIRAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FROM: THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO AND ADRIATIC.

DATE: 8th July, 1944. No. TA 81/413.

TO : COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, MEDITERRANEAN STATION, NAPLES.
(Copies to: Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station, Algiers.
Commodore I.M. PAlmer, D.S.C.,R.N.)

With reference to my recent conversation with you regarding the appointment of Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.C.,Royal Navy, after further consideration, I am of the opinion that his position in Rome would be considerably strengthened if he were given a more definite appointment. At present his appointment is rather nebulous in that he represents me in Rome as Chief of the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission and also as Flag Officer, Liaison Italy. It is therefore proposed he should assume the title of Senior British Naval Officer, Rome, with short title "S.B.N.O. Rome".

2. If you agree, it is requested that a station appointment be issued appointing Commodore Palmer as S.B.N.O. Rome and on staff of F.O.T.A.L.I., for Liaison with Italians in Rome and for duty with the Naval Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission.

(Signed) C.E.MORGAN
REAR ADMIRAL

COPY

479

B

462

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

20 June 1944

Vice Admiral Ferreri

I have established my office in Rome as the direct representative of the following commands:

(a) Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean.
(b) Flag Officer Taranto, Adriatic and Liaison Italy and Chief, Naval Sub-Commission, ACC.
(c) Flag Officer Western Italy.

Commander Butler USN is attached to my Staff acting for Commodore Ziroli USN, Senior U.S. Naval Officer Italy as Deputy Chief, Naval Sub-Commission, ACC.

All matters relating to the Italian Navy and Mercantile Marine which require coordination with Allied Authorities are to be referred to me for appropriate action.

COMMODORE

SECRET

461

D R A F T

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

NSC/513

3 July 1944.

SUBJECT:

TO : Col. Pollock, Security Branch,
Allied Control Commission.

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy I would request that all matters relating to Italian Personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI who authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting such Parties and to avoid dislocation must therefor deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in ~~undesirable confusion among~~ upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to cooperate with us.

460

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3 July 1944.

SUBJECT:

TO : Col. Pollock, Security Branch,
Allied Control Commission.

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy I would request that all matters relating to Italian Personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI who, authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting ~~such~~ these Parties and to avoid dislocation must therefor deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in ~~undesirable confusion among~~ upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to cooperate with us.

DRAFT

NSC 460

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

KCY 5c
U 388

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

- 7 LUG. 1944

NSC/313
3rd July 1944

SUBJECT : Handling of Matters Relating to Italian Naval Personnel.
TO : Col. POLLOCK, Security Branch, Allied Control Commission (ACC)

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy, I would request that all matters relating to Italian personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI, whose authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for Duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting such Parties and to avoid dislocation must therefore deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to Co-operate with us.

PALMER

COMMODORE

TO : Major Butterabey
All C.A.P.I.'s

459

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy, I would request that all matters relating to Italian personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI, whose authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for Duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting such Parties and to avoid dislocation must therefore deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to Cooperate with us.

PALMER

COMMODORE

TO : Major Buttersbey
All C.A.P.C.'s

459

To note and comply please.

J.R.PALMER
LT. COLONEL
Chief, Public Safety Division

COPIES : Col.POLETTI
Col.Fischer
ACC Navy Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 795020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
NAVY SUB-COMMISSION
APO 394

NSC/513

3 July 1944.

SUBJECT : Handling of Matters Relating to Italian Naval Personnel.

TO : Col. Pollock, Security Branch, AMG.

1. As Naval Liaison Officer in Rome with the Italian Navy I would request that all maters relating to Italian personnel should be referred through me. Such questions are dealt with by FOTALI who authority in these cases is exercised through the Minister of Marine.

2. Present and impending operations require the immediate selection of Port Parties for duty in newly liberated ports. I am engaged in selecting such parties and to avoid dislocation must therefore deal with all queries.

3. Further, it is desirable to avoid independent inquiries, as these result in upsetting the Italian personnel who are trying to cooperate with us.

COMMODORE

Copy to:
FOTALI
C-C, MED.

453

M

COMMISSARIATO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTA'DI ROMA
Segreteria Generale

Roma 11 Luglio 1944

B. 5068

P R O - M E M O R I A

Al Commodore I.M. PALMER D.S.C. R.N.
Naval Allied Control Commission

tramite :

Capitano di Fregata de Sangro Giobatta

Con riferimento alla Vostra lettera N.394 del 9 corrente Vi informo di aver disposto perchè il Comandante de Sangro venga nel vostro ufficio ogni mattina alle ore 10,30. Egli usufruirà di un mezzo di questo Commissariato.

IL COMMISSARIO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTA' DI ROMA
Ammiraglio di Divisione
(Emilio Ferreri)

Translation.

With reference to your letter N.394 of 9 July 57
Com.te. de Sangro will call at your office every
as a means of
~~him regard to accomplish~~

National Archives and Records Administration
NND 745020

Al Commodore I.M. PALMER D.S.C. R.N.
Naval Allied Control Commission

tramite :

Capitano di Fregata de Sangro Giobatta

Con riferimento alla Vostra lettera N.394 del 9 corrente Vi informo di aver disposto perchè il Comandante de Sangro venga nel vostro ufficio ogni mattina alle ore 10,30. Egli usufruirà di un mezzo di questo Commissariato.

IL COMMISSARIO DELLA MARINA
PER LA CITTA' DI ROMA
Ammiraglio di Divisione
(Emilio Ferreri)

Translation.

With reference to your letter N.394 of 9 Jun 57
Com.te. de Sangro will call at your office every
morning at 10.30. ~~with regard to any question~~ as a means of
communication with ~~this~~ my office.

~~Com~~
~~Cdr.~~ } File B 0/7

N.S.C.
in garage

483

Declassified by U.S. Army Section 3-687/7800C NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

NAVAL OFFICER LIAISON, ITALY,
ALLIED HEADQUARTERS,
TARANTO.

8th July, 1944.

No.T.A.1025/27.

MINISTER OF MARINE,
MARISTAT, PALAZZO MARINA,
TARANTO.
(Copies to: Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station, Naples.
Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.C., R.N.)

ITALIAN ADMIRALS IN ROME.

With reference to your letter 433/FRP. of 27th June, 1944, the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean has agreed to recognise officially the Admirals named therein. He further approves the appointment of Admiral Ferreri as your representative in Rome until you move there yourself. It is requested you will forward your proposals regarding the appointments of Admirals Parona, Giartosio and Maugeri in due course.

2. Commodore I.M. Palmer, D.S.C., Royal Navy, will act as my representative in Rome on all matters relating to the Italian Navy and Admiral Ferreri should deal direct with him accordingly. I have informed all authorities concerned that they should refer any Italian Naval questions in the Rome area to Commodore Palmer, who will take them up direct with Admiral Ferreri or with me, depending on the subject matter.

NSIC Morgan p.17

(Signed) C. E. MORGAN

Enclosure:-
Ministry of Marine's No.433/FRP, dated 27th June 1944.

456

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

N A V A L M E SSA G E

TO :

013 B (R) ADMIRALTY? B.A.D. WASHINGTON

C. IN C. E. F. A. F. H. Q.

FROM:

C. IN C. MED.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THE ITALIAN MINISTRY OF MARINE IS NOW ESTABLISHED IN ROME.

2. REAR ADMIRAL MORGAN (FLAG OFFICER TARANTO, ADRIATIC, LIAISION ITALY) HAS ESTABLISHED AN ADVANCED OFFICE IN THE ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION IN ROME TO DEAL WITH MATTERS CONCERNING THE ITALIAN NAVY. HIS PERSONAL HEADQUARTERS REMAIN AT TARANTO.

3. (A) ALL CORRESPONDENCE ON MATTERS RELATING TO THE NAVAL SUB COMMISSION OF THE ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION? OR OF LIAISION WITH THE ITALIAN NAVY IS TO BE ADDRESSED TO:- F.O.T.A.L.I. (ROME), ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION, ROME.

(B) ALL SIGNALS WHICH RELATES SOLELY TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE LIAISON WITH THE ITALIAN NAVY e.g. QUESTIONS OF MATERIAL, PERSONNEL, STORES, ARE TO BE ADDRESSED TO :- F.O.T.A.L.I. (ROME)

SIGNALS REGARDING OPERATIONAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE ITALIAN FLEET e.g. SAILING SIGNALS, ARE TO BE ADDRESSED TO F.O.T.A.L.I. AND F.O. T.A.L.I. (ROME) IS TO BE INCLUDED AS AN INFORMATION ADDRESSEE.

(C) CORRESPONDENCE AND SIGNALS RELATING TO ANY MATTER NOT CONNECTED WITH THE ITALIAN NAVY ARE TO BE ADDRESSED TO F.O.T.A.L.I.

4. SHORE AUTHORITY NUMBER 271 (TWO SEVEN ONE) IS ALLOCATED TO F.O.T.A.L.I. ROME. SIGNALS SHOULD BE ROUTED VIA CASERTA C.C.O. WITH PASSING INSTRUCTIONS. NAVAL CYPHER WITH S.P. 02353, 02380 AND 02421 SERIES HELD.

=150102B

P/L HAND T.O.R. 1640 DATE 19/8/44.

COPY OF MESSAGE

455 A A


6141